

INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICING STUDY

SECONDARY PLAN AREA 52 (HUTTONVILLE NORTH) & 53 (MOUNT PLEASANT WEST) HERITAGE HEIGHTS

CITY OF BRAMPTON

REGION OF PEEL

Urbantech File No.: 11-349

JULY 2021

urbantech.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INT	RODUCTION	1
	1.1. 1.2. 1.3. 1.4.	GENERAL STUDY PURPOSE BACKGROUND STUDIES. STUDY AREA	1 2 3 4
	1.5.	LAND USES	4
2	BAC	KGROUND	5
	2.1. 2.2.	SECONDARY PLAN POPULATION DATA AND PROJECTIONS	5 5
3	SAN	IITARY SERVICING	3
	3.1. 3.2. 3.3. 3.3. 3.3. 3.4.	BACKGROUND EXISTING SANITARY SERVICES PLANNED SANITARY SERVICES MASTER PLAN SERVICING VS. SECONDARY PLAN TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY PROPOSED SANITARY SERVICING AND ASSESSMENT.	3 3 5 6 7
4	WA	TER SERVICING	0
	4.1. 4.2. 4.3. 4.3. 4.4. 4.4. 4.4.2	EXISTING WATER INFRASTRUCTURE1PLANNED WATER INFRASTRUCTURE1WATER SERVICING STRATEGY11. MASTER PLAN SERVICING VS. SECONDARY PLAN1WATER SERVICING ASSESSMENT11. Population Projection12. MODEL ANALYSIS13. MODEL RESULTS1	0 3 3 3 3 4 8
5	GRA	DING & SERVICING CONSTRAINTS	20
	5.1.	NATURAL HERITAGE SYSTEM	21
6	STO	RMWATER MANAGEMENT2	22
	6.1. 6.2. 6.3. 6.3. 6.3. 6.3.	PREVIOUS STUDIES 2 EXISTING CONDITIONS 2 1. TOPOGRAPHY AND SOILS 2 POST DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE 2 1. POND BLOCK LOCATION 2 2. POND BLOCK SIZING 2 3. LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT 2	22222222222222222222222222222222222222
7	CON	ICLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	.1



Appendices

Appendix A: Sanitary Design Sheets and Cost Estimate

Appendix B: Water Modelling Summary Tables and Cost Estimate

Appendix C: SWM Pond Block Calculations and Alternative SWM Practices

Drawings

Drawing 1	Preliminary Land Use Plan
Drawing 2	Conceptual Grading Plan
Drawing 3	SWM & NHS
Drawing 4	Sanitary Servicing
Drawing 4A	External Sanitary Servicing
Drawings 4B to 4G	Plan & Profile Drawings
Drawing 5	Watermain Servicing
_	Wastewater DC Map 2021
	Water DC Map 2021

Table 2-1: Secondary Plan Land Use Breakdown (development uses only)	5
Table 2-2: Population Density	2
Table 3-1: Sanitary Infrastructure Projects related to Heritage Heights	3
Table 3-2: Forecasted Flow Capacity of the Clarkson WWTP	6
Table 3-3: Forecasted Loading Capacity of the Clarkson WWTP	6
Table 3-4: Proposed Sanitary Outlets and Flows	9
Table 4-1: Water Infrastructure Projects related to Heritage Heights	11
Table 4-2: Population Projection for the Study Area	14
Table 4-3: Water Demand Projection for Study Area	16
Table 6-1 - Overall Drainage areas within the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area	22
Table 6-2 - Updated SWM pond design Criteria	24
Table 6-3 - Preliminary Stormwater Management Facility Sizing	
Table 6-4 - Alternative SWM measures	29



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1. GENERAL

The Heritage Heights Secondary Plan areas (52 & 53) was prepared for inclusion within the City of Brampton's urban boundary via the Secondary Planning process set out in the City of Brampton Official Plan.

The following briefly outlines the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan history:

- A provincial moratorium on new expansion areas in Northwest Brampton was in place since 2006 to protect shale resources.
- December 2009 City initiated secondary planning for Heritage Heights
- June 2014 Proposed land use plan was approved "in principle"
- April 2015 Land use plan was revisited due to uncertainty of ongoing studies including the province's GTA West Corridor
- July 2019 Region of Peel removed all shale protection policies via a Regional Official Plan Amendment within the Northwest Brampton Policy Area.
- The Province appealed in August 2019. A hearing was held in January 2021.
- September 2019 Province announced their technically preferred route for the GTA west corridor
- Three Charettes were conducted in November 2019, February 2020, and May 2020 to establish the vision, guiding principles, transportation, and land use plan

The Secondary Plan area is intended to be a compact, mixed-use community, with a focus on active lifestyles (walking and cycling) and easily accessible parks and schools.

In addition to the City's planning process, a landowner's group (LOG) has formed and is actively pursuing approval of the Secondary Plan.



1.2. STUDY PURPOSE

The Infrastructure Servicing Study (ISS) is intended to support an amendment to the Brampton Official Plan to implement the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan, which currently covers the Secondary Plan lands known as "Mount Pleasant West" and "Huttonville North". The study is focused on development of an overall servicing strategy which would permit the development of the Secondary Plan put forward by the City (**Drawing 1**), and which can be carried forward for further detailed analysis at the Block Planning Stage. More specifically, this ISS will:

- Identify and describe sanitary sewer and water servicing strategies and systems for the subject lands; specifically:
 - to confirm that the planning area may be serviced through the logical extension of existing and planned water and sanitary infrastructure
- Identify servicing, grading, and environmental constraints and opportunities related to development of the Secondary Plan, including:
 - o identification of off-site / downstream constraints that may preclude development,
 - mitigation of such constraints
- Determine preliminary stormwater management (SWM) requirements, including:
 - Approximate drainage boundary delineation.
 - location of SWM facilities.
 - "rule of thumb" sizing of stormwater management facilities.
 - consideration of alternative / innovative SWM measures to be considered in future studies.
- Compare Heritage Heights infrastructure servicing with previous Region of Peel infrastructure assumptions carried forward in the Water/Wastewater Master Plan and Development Charge (DC) studies.

The ISS recognizes the ongoing subwatershed study updates by Wood and the previous studies completed for Northwest Brampton including the adjacent Block 51-1 studies and designs.

While the ISS is intended to confirm the feasibility of servicing the Secondary Plan area shown in **Drawing 1**, the overall servicing strategy is generally adaptable for future iterations of the Heritage Heights plan. The results of the Subwatershed Study will influence the findings of the ISS, and more detailed servicing assessments will be completed at the Block Planning Stage; e.g., Environmental Implementation Report (EIR) and Functional Servicing Report (FSR).



1.3. BACKGROUND STUDIES

The following studies have been completed or are on-going and relate to the Heritage Heights Infrastructure servicing study as follows:

Heritage Heights Transportation Master Plan (TMP)

The City of Brampton has initiated a TMP in accordance with the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. The study (prepared by Toole Design) will determine transit requirements and has established the road network for the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area as shown in **Drawing 1**. The TMP has incorporated a concept for the Ministry of Transportation North South Transportation Corridor (NSTC), also known as the GTA West Corridor.

• Relevance of study to ISS: Establishing the road network, which informs block areas, crossing locations, and servicing routes.

Employment Implementation Study

The City of Brampton has retained Cushman & Wakefield Ltd. and MacNaughton Hermsen Britton Clarkson Planning Limited (MHBC) to conduct the employment study.

• Relevance of study to ISS: The study identifies the location, type, and amount of employment land sustainable for Heritage Heights Secondary Plan

Subwatershed Study (SWS) Update

Wood has been engaged by the City to revisit the subwatershed study that was previously initiated, including an update of the hydrology and existing environmental characterization and proposed Natural Heritage System.

• Relevance of study to ISS: The SWS update has established the NHS areas to be preserved within the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan and has identified the stormwater management (SWM) criteria.



1.4. STUDY AREA

The Study Area is the Secondary Plan Area shown on **Drawing 1**.

The lands are within the City of Brampton Ward 6 and are bounded by:

- Mayfield Road to the north (Regional Road 14)
- Mississauga Road to the east (Regional Road 1)
- Credit River to the south
- Winston Churchill Road to the west (Regional Road 19)

Wanless Drive and Bovaird Drive cross the property west-to-east, and Heritage Road traverses the property north-to-south.

The Study Area is bisected by the Canadian National Rail (CNR) corridor. The City's mapping describes the area north of the CNR as the Mount Pleasant West Secondary Plan and the Huttonville North Secondary Plan. The study area boundary is delineated on **Drawing 1** and is 1,626 ha or approximately 4,018 acres. A significant portion of the study area consists of the Credit River and West Huttonville Creek NHS features.

A portion of the subject lands (approximately 415 ha) is within the West Huttonville Creek subwatershed (CVC subwatershed 7) and drains towards the south / southeast. The remaining 1,211 ha is within the Credit River subwatershed (CVC subwatershed 9) and generally drains south / southwest.

1.5. LAND USES

The majority of the study area is used for agricultural purposes, with several institutional areas / places of worship near Bovaird Drive.

The study area has several natural features including:

- Designated valley lands
- Woodlots
- Wetlands
- Credit River headwater features / tributaries and West Huttonville Creek headwater features tributaries.
- Existing farm ponds

These features form the existing Natural Heritage System (NHS) and are depicted on **Drawings 1** and **3**.

Other land uses / features in the study area highlighted on **Drawing 1** include:

- Trans Canada Pipeline (TCPL) corridor
- Canadian National Railway (CNR Halton subdivision) corridor servicing GO Transit and VIA Rail passenger trains, and CN freight trains



2 BACKGROUND

2.1. SECONDARY PLAN

The Heritage Heights Secondary Plan shown on **Drawing 1** and is intended to be planned as a complete, compact and connected community that will identify, protect and ensure a linked natural heritage system and provide opportunities for transit-oriented, mixed-use development including a variety of housing types and densities, as well as employment lands. The Secondary Plan includes the following land uses:

Low density (20-50 units/ha) Medium Density (50-100 unit/ha) High density (125 to 250 units/ha) and mixed use "Wellness" district Main street retail Convenience commercial and mixed uses Employment and light industrial Open space connections Natural Heritage System (NHS) Pipeline corridor CNR corridor Fire Department TCPL corridor Major transit station area Community parks Neighbourhood parks Water reservoir Roads GTA West Corridor Stormwater management blocks Elementary school Secondary school Separate School

Note that the provided Secondary Plan does not include specific areas for schools, parks, etc.

Table 2-1 provides a breakdown of the approximate areas of each land use that results in wastewater flow generation or water demand within the Secondary Plan. Note that these are planning-level area estimates and will be refined at the Block Plan and Draft Plan stage.

Land use Type	Area (ha)	Area for Residential Development (ha)	Area for Employment Development (ha)
Community Facility	3.7	0.0	3.7
High Mixed Use	112.2	78.6	33.7
Industrial	63.4	0.0	63.4
Light Residential	228.8	228.8	0.0
Low Residential	261.3	261.3	0.0
Medium Mixed Use	179.0	125.3	53.7
Wellness	16.3	0.0	16.3
Total	864.6	693.9	170.7

Table 2-1: Secondary Plan Land Use Breakdown (development uses only)

2.2. POPULATION DATA AND PROJECTIONS

The City of Brampton forecasted the population for the Secondary Plan area to be **124,000**, with **46,962** jobs. A minimum target of 150 to 160 residents and jobs combined per ha for areas serviced by GO transit and light rail transit or bus rapid transit is one of the priorities of the Secondary Plan.



In estimating the population for each development location, the population density as per Region's Sanitary Sewer Design Guidelines was primarily utilized.

However, application of the Region's population density would not result in the desired population for the Study Area (124,000 residential and 46,962 employment). While the Secondary Plan land use categories do not map directly to the land use type category as per Region's Sanitary Sewer Design Guidelines, Table 2-2 illustrates the assumed relationship. Assumptions and adjustments were made to the population density criteria in order to achieve the desired Secondary Plan population projections. **Error! Reference source not found.** 2-2 summarizes the assumptions and adjustments applied.

Region's Desi	gn Guidelines	Study Area / Secondary Plan Population		
Land use	Population Density	Land use	Population Density	
Single Family (> 10m frontage)	50 ppl/ha	Low Residential	70.2 ppl/ha	
Single Family (<10m frontage)	70 ppl/ha	Light Residential	98.3 ppl/ha	
Semi-detached	70 ppl/ha	n/a	-	
Row Dwellings	175 ppl/ha	Med Mixed Use*	RES: 245.7 ppl/ha EMP: 266.8 ppl/ha	
Apartments	475 ppl/ha	High Mixed Use*	RES: 666.8 ppl/ha EMP: 724.2 pp/ha	
Light Industry	70 ppl/ha	Industrial	106.7 ppl/ha	
Commercial	50 ppl/ha	Community Facility	76.2 ppl/ha	
Commercial	50 ppl/ha	Wellness	76.2 ppl/ha	

Table 2-2: Population Density

* Residential vs. Employment = 70% vs. 30%

Population densities were compared to those anticipated using the Region of Peel Design Criteria Manual.

- For the purposes of sanitary sewer design, the Region's design criteria for population density have been applied, as well as the more conservative Secondary Plan population densities noted above.
- For the purposes of water distribution modelling, the more conservative Secondary Plan population densities have been applied.

Please refer to Section 3 / **Appendix A** for the sanitary sewer component of the study and Section 4 / **Appendix B** for the water distribution component.



3 SANITARY SERVICING

3.1. BACKGROUND

The Heritage Heights lands will be serviced through the extension of the existing wastewater trunk sewers and sub-trunk sewers. The Mississauga sanitary trunk sewer will be the outlet for the entirety of the Heritage Heights lands. This trunk sewer, and all contributing lands are tributary to the Clarkson Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP).

3.2. EXISTING SANITARY SERVICES

The Mississauga Road trunk sewer (1200mm) was constructed up to Sandalwood Parkway to service the Block 51-1 lands east of Heritage Heights. The trunk was extended north from Queen Street and services approximately 80% of Block 51-1 and will service 100% of the Heritage Heights secondary plan. Refer to **Drawing 4** for the location of the existing trunk sewer.

The existing trunk sewer ranges in depth from 15m to over 30m. This depth was determined by Region to accommodate future servicing of the Heritage Heights lands by gravity.

3.3. PLANNED SANITARY SERVICES

The Region of Peel 2020 Water/Wastewater Master Plan outlines the services planned within / in support of the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area. These include, at a high level, extension of the existing 1050mm Mississauga Road trunk sewer beyond Sandalwood Parkway (to Mayfield Road) as well as sub-trunks along Wanless Drive and the future Sandalwood Parkway extension within Heritage Heights. Additional sanitary infrastructure is proposed along Heritage Road. Refer to the **2021 Wastewater DC Map** by Region of Peel.

Master Plan Project #	Project Name	Description	Anticipated Year in Service	Anticipated Cost
ST-046	600-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on a future street east of Winston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to 680 meters southerly.	2036	\$3,027,900
ST-045	600-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on a future street east of Winston Churchill Boulevard from Wanless Drive to 560 meters northerly.	2036	\$2,494,300
T-047	Northwest Brampton Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 3)	Construction of a 675-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Wanless Drive from Heritage Road to 820 meters westerly.	2035	\$5,903,000
ST-048	600-mm Sanitary Sewer - Heritage Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on Heritage Road from Mayfield Road to 620 meters southerly.	2035	\$3,685,700

Table 3-1: Sanitary Infrastructure Projects related to Heritage Heights



Master Plan Project #	Project Name	Description	Anticipated Year in Service	Anticipated Cost
ST-049	600-mm Sanitary Sewer - Heritage Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on Heritage Road from Wanless Drive to 620 meters northerly.	2-35	\$3,685,700
T-050	Northwest Brampton Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 2)	Construction of a 750-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Heritage Road from the future Sandalwood Parkway extension to Wanless Drive.	2034	\$8,807,500
T-051	Northwest Brampton Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 1)	Construction of an 825-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.	2032	\$13,898,900
T-060	Credit Valley Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 3	Construction of a 900-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to Sandalwood Parkway.	2030	\$7,245,000
T-059	Credit Valley Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 3)	Construction of a 900-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to Sandalwood Parkway.	2032	\$2,834,100
T-058	Credit Valley Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 4)	Construction of a 900-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to 570 meters northerly.	2034	\$4,488,000
T-057	Credit Valley Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 4)	Construction of a 900-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Mayfield Road to 680 meters southerly.	2034	\$5,354,600
ST-054	450-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Huttonville North)	Construction of a 450-mm sanitary sewer on a future street south of Wanless Drive from Winston Churchill Boulevard to 1310 meters south-easterly.	2031	\$5,429,400
ST-052	525-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Huttonville North)	Construction of a 525-mm sanitary sewer on a future street north of Bovaird Drive, west of Heritage Road, from a future street to 830 meters northerly.	2031	\$3,651,200
ST-055	600-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Huttonville North	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on a future street north of Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to 340 meters westerly.	2029	\$1,831,200
ST-053	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 2)	Construction of a 675-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive to 630 meters northerly.	2028	\$4,541,600
ST-056	375-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Huttonville North)	Construction of a 375-mm sanitary sewer on a future street south of Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to 770 meters	2028	\$2,920,800

Urbantech® Consulting, A Division of Leighton-Zec Ltd. | 3760 14th Avenue, Suite 301 • Markham • ON • L3R 3T7 | 905.946.9461



Master Plan Project #	Project Name	Description	Anticipated Year in Service	Anticipated Cost
	westerly.			
T-062	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 2)	Construction of a 675-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive to 880 meters southerly.	2028	\$6,912,400
T-063	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 1)	Construction of a 750-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future extension of Williams Parkway from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	2026	\$5,895,800
T-064	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 1	Construction of a 750-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future extension of Williams Parkway from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	2026	\$1,882,000
T-065	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 1)	Construction of an 825-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future extension of Williams Parkway from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	2026	\$4,187,200

3.3.1. MASTER PLAN SERVICING VS. SECONDARY PLAN

This section describes deviations from the Master Plan sanitary infrastructure based on the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan concept.

As shown on **Drawing 4**, Regional sanitary infrastructure will be located on existing right of ways wherever possible to allow for the seamless implementation of the infrastructure and not be solely reliant on private landowners to deliver infrastructure.

The following sanitary trunks are generally consistent with the Master Plan, albeit with slightly different road alignments:

- Wanless Drive @ Mayfield Road to Heritage Road
- Heritage Road @ Mayfield Road to Sandalwood Parkway
- Mississauga Road @ Mayfield Road to existing Mississauga Road trunk @ Sandalwood Parkway
- Lands west of Heritage Road / south of CNR to Bovaird Drive trunk to Mississauga Road

The following sanitary trunks deviate from the Master Plan:

- Lands west of Heritage Road / south of CNR to Williams Parkway trunk at Mississauga Road Rationale – avoid downstream creek crossings and low laying lands south of Bovaird Drive which will require pumping station and forcemain.
- An alternative outfall for the lands south of CNR / west of Heritage Boulevard is available along Bovaird Drive.
 Rationale - to allow these lands to be serviced through fewer holdout properties and

connect to the existing Mississauga Road trunk sewer manhole north of Bovaird Bovaird rather than at Williams Parkway.



3.3.2. TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY

According to the Region of Peel's 2020 Water & Wastewater Master Plan, the Clarkson WWTP has surplus capacity to accommodate wastewater flows to 2041 and potentially beyond, as shown in **Table** 3-2 (adapted from Table 8 in the Master Plan). Upgrades are proposed to address the proposed diversion of sanitary drainage to the Clarkson Plant, scheduled for 2027. These upgrades will add capacity of 150 ML/d to the treatment capacity, which provides a more than adequate capacity surplus.

Table 3-2: Forecasted Flow Capacity of the Clarkson WWTP

	Treatment Capacity Assessment	2021	2026	2027	2031	2036	2041
	Current Plant Rated Capacity (ML/d)	350	350	+150	350+150	350+150	350+150
	90% Plant Rated Capacity (ML/d)	315	315	+135	315+135	315+135	315+135
	Forecasted Demand (ML/d)	216	236		257	273	290
	Capacity Surplus (+) / Deficit (-) (ML/d)*	+99	+79		+58+135	+42+135	+25+135
. 2							

*Based on 90% of rated treatment plant capacity

However, recent changes to the MECP regarding unit process capacities, loading rates, and more stringent discharge limits result in insufficient loading capacity estimates for 2036 and 2041 as shown in **Table 3-3** (adapted from Table 9 in the Master Plan).

Table 3-3: Forecasted Loading Capacity of the Clarkson WWTP

Treatment Capacity Assessment	2021	2023	2026	2031	2036	2041
Current Plant Rated Capacity (kgL/d)	79,100		79,100	79,100	79,100	79,100
90% Plant Rated Capacity (kg/d)	71,190		71,190	71,190	71,190	71,190
Existing Governing Capacity (kg/d)*	58,790	Ungrados	58,790	58,790	58,790	58,790
Forecasted Demand (kg/d)	47,118	Opyrades	51,310	55,752	59,053	62,329
Capacity Surplus(+) / Deficit (-)	+11,672		+7,480	+3,038	-263	-3,539
(kg/d)**						

*Existing governing capacity based on Anaerobic Digestion at Clarkson WWTP **Based on existing governing capacity

To address the limited solids capacity, and other system-wide capacity, a strategy has been put forward in the Master Plan / 2041 Capital Program to address future growth areas in Brampton. The strategy includes (but is not limited to):

- Increasing the capacity of the Clarkson WWTP from 350 ML/d to 500 ML/d (Region of Peel project WR-TR-184, completion by 2027)
- Expanding the biosolids process at the Clarkson WWTP (Region of Peel project WR-TR-226, completion by 2023)

These measures will ensure that the Clarkson WWTP can meet the forecasted demands up to 2041 and beyond.

Note that the preceding treatment plant capacity analyses were based on the Region's population forecasts. On-going coordination and evaluation of the capacity and timing of upgrades based on the higher Secondary Plan populations described herein is recommended. For example, the forecasted demand in Table 3-2 is expected to increase by approximately 34 ML/d based on the higher Secondary Plan population. The loading demand in Table 3-3 would also increase based on the Secondary Plan population. Despite the increase in the forecasted demand, it is evident that the plant capacity will continue to have surplus capacity as a result of the proposed upgrades in 2023 and 2027.



3.4. PROPOSED SANITARY SERVICING AND ASSESSMENT

Drawing 4 and **Drawing 4A** (external) illustrates the proposed sanitary servicing strategy for the Heritage Heights lands. Since the lands can be serviced via the existing Mississauga Road trunk sewer at Sandalwood Parkway and further south, there are no options to consider with respect to the receiving system.

Similarly, sub-trunks will be extended west along major roads (Wanless Drive, Sandalwood Parkway, and Bovaird Drive) to "intercept" sanitary drainage and direct it easterly to the trunk sewer and to avoid the need for large services running north to south along internal roads. Furthermore, the sub-trunks generally run west-to-east to minimize costly crossings of the TCPL and CNR.

It is noted that the west-to-east sub-trunk extensions will require crossings of the NHS channels, but these crossings are more easily constructed and maintained compared to TCPL and CNR crossings. As part of the road crossing construction of the existing watercourses, sanitary sewers will be installed by tunneling below the channels with sufficient clearance and erosion protection. The proposed crossing locations are indicated on **Drawing 4**. **Drawings 4B-4G** illustrate preliminary plan and profiles of the sub-trunks noted below.

The following provides rational for the suggested servicing routes as illustrated on Drawing 4:

- The proposed Heritage Heights sub-trunk sanitary sewers shall be placed within existing roads where possible to avoid timing issues related to non-participating property owners.
- Internal sewer alignments shown on **Drawing 4** are based on the high-level concept plan provided by City of Brampton and are therefore considered to be preliminary / subject to change.
- Mount Pleasant Block 51-3, located at the NW corner of Bovaird and Mississauga Road, will
 proceed with development prior to Heritage Heights.
 - Replacement of the existing 750mm sewer connection to the existing Mississauga Road trunk sewer MH 5A is anticipated by the Region of Peel to be completed by developers as part of the Block 51-3 works.
 - The proposed alignment of the south sub-trunk 2 along existing Heritage Road, Bovaird Drive and through Block 51-3 provides the opportunity to secure the wastewater outfall for a significant portion of the future development prior to full development of Heritage Heights.
- Should the Williams Parkway extension be advanced within the holdout properties south of Bovaird Drive, the south sub-trunk 2 drainage could be alternatively directed to the proposed south sub-trunk 3 for discharge to the existing Mississauga Road MH 3A.
- The future Block 51-3 development at the southwest corner of the CNR and Mississauga Road will be accommodated to the existing 375mm sanitary sewer within Block 51-1 (MH 3A to existing MH 15A) subject to agreement between the Block 51-3 owners and the property owner east of Mississauga Road.
- The proposed pump station at the south end of Heritage Heights is recommended to avoid excessively deep sewers or excessive fill within future development blocks (as would be required based on the existing topography near the Credit River valley system. Further consultation with the Region of Peel is needed regarding the pump station location and contributing drainage area of 91 ha.



The design calculations in **Appendix A** were based on the Region of Peel Sanitary Sewer Design Criteria (2017) and population densities. A separate set of calculations was completed using the Secondary Plan densities. The design calculations include a peaking factor based on the Harmon Formula and an Infiltration/inflow rate of 0.0002m³/s/ha. These calculations demonstrate the peak sanitary flows generated in the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan lands (including the external area north of Mayfield Road). **Appendix A** includes the proposed sanitary flows design sheets including the existing Mississauga Road trunk. Design sheets both with and without the external area north of Mayfield Road have been prepared.

Based on the analysis results, the Mississauga Road trunk sewer has more than sufficient capacity to convey the population based on the Region's criteria and higher Secondary Plan population to 2041. The following graph illustrates the original Mississauga Road trunk sewer design capacity (completed in parallel to the Block 51-1 development) versus the proposed Heritage Heights Secondary Plan 2041 population at each manhole along the trunk (up to Queen Street). Additional capacity analysis of the downstream system will be undertaken by the Region.



Mississauga Trunk Sanitary Capacity



Table 3-4 includes the proposed sanitary flows, areas, and populations at each connection to the trunk sewer.

Table 3-4: Proposed Sanitary Outlets and Flo
--

Outlet	Location Description	Area, Population & Flow (Including external drainage north of Mayfield Road)		
			Region Criteria	HH Secondary Plan
Ex. MH 2A	Mississauga Road	525mm connection to 1200mm trunk	38.7 ha 7388 pp 87.6 L/s	38.7 ha 10303 pp 114 L/s
Ex. MH 3A	Mississauga Road	600mm connection to 1200mm trunk	134.6 ha 23191 pp 236.3 L/s	134.6 ha 31657 pp 299.2 L/s
Ex. MH 4A	Mississauga Road	375mm connection to 1200mm trunk	40.6 ha 5806 pp 72.9 L/s	40.6 ha 7450 pp 88.5 L/s
Ex. MH 5A	Mississauga Road	825mm connection to 1200mm trunk	316.4 ha 52179 pp 474.3 L/s	316.4 ha 68816 pp 579.1 L/s
Ex. MH 6A	Mississauga Road	375mm connection to 1200mm trunk	23.6 ha 2377 pp 34.1 L/s	23.6 ha 2912 pp 40 L/s
Ex. MH 7A	Mississauga Road	975mm connection to 1200mm trunk	1105.1 ha 112872 pp 995.3 L/s	1105.1 ha 134983 pp 1118.1 L/s
Fut. MH 8A	Mississauga Road	450mm connection to 1200mm trunk	614.4 ha 53508 pp 542.4 L/s	614.4 ha 57677 pp 569.1 L/s
Total	Mississauga Road at MH 2A	1200mm trunk	2,273.4 ha Total 257,321 pp Total 2,442.9 L/s	Total 2,273.4 ha Total 313,798 pp Total 2,808 L/s

The total flow released from the Heritage Heights lands can be accommodated in the 1200mm Mississauga Road trunk sewer, and within the surplus capacity at the Clarkson WWTP up to the year 2041 (assuming upgrades are completed). Therefore, there is ample sanitary conveyance and treatment capacity for the subject lands.



4 WATER SERVICING

The Study Area includes approximately 1626 hectares for future developments and these lands area also known as Secondary Plan Areas 52 and 53. The Study Area largely falls within Zone 6 of the South Peel lake-based water supply system and the southern and northern limit of the areas falls within Zone 5 and Zone 7, respectively. The South Peel water supply system is essentially divided into East, Central and West systems. The west system will be responsible for servicing the Study Area; which the local water service will be provided by the following pumping facilities:

- Meadowvale Pumping Station Zone 5
- West Brampton Pumping Station Zone 5 and Zone 6
- Alloa Pumping Station Zone 6 and Zone 7

All relevant information including existing water servicing reports for the area along with the topographical information, growth forecasts for the Study Area and latest Peel Region's Water and Wastewater Master Servicing Plan were used as a basis for completing this hydraulic analysis study.

AECOM was retained to update the Region's water model for the Secondary Plan area to include the proposed land use, grading, and population as well as to confirm the required watermain system for the full build-out of the community. This analysis is based on the 2041 Heritage Heights Secondary Plan population.

Water treatment is provided by the Lorne Park Water Treatment Plant.

4.1. EXISTING WATER INFRASTRUCTURE

With the exception of the 750mm and 1200mm watermains on Mississauga Road (extending from Williams Parkway to north of Wanless Drive) and existing 750mm watermain on Mayfield Road (from Mississauga Road to the Alloa Reservoir), there is no existing water infrastructure on the boundary roads surrounding the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan. However, the Alloa Reservoir and West Brampton Reservoir are nearby and will supply pressure / flow to the proposed system.

4.2. PLANNED WATER INFRASTRUCTURE

The Region of Peel Water/Wastewater Master Plan outlines the services planned within / in support of the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area. These include, at a high level, extension of the existing watermains along the west-east roads within the Secondary Plan (Mayfield Road, Wanless Drive, Sandalwood Parkway, Bovair Drive, and Williams Parkway) as well as the north-south roads (Heritage Road and Winston Churchill. These watermains are ultimate looped with multiple connections to the existing watermains on Mississauga Road, the existing system along Mayfield Road connected to the Alloa Reservoir / Pumping Station. A connection at Heritage Road to the West Brampton Reservoir / Pumping Station water infrastructure is proposed along Heritage Road. Refer to **2021 Water DC Map** by Region of Peel for the proposed infrastructure, and to **Table 4-1** or a complete list of the projects and associated timelines.



Table 4-1: Water Infrastructure Projects related to Heritage Heights

Master Plan Project #	Project Name	Description	Anticipated Year in Service	Cost
D-051	400-mm Water Main - Mayfield Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Winston Churchill Boulevard.	2038	\$4,892,100
D-052	600-mm Water Main - Mayfield Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	2038	\$6,768,000
D-009	400-mm Water Main - Mayfield Roa	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Winston Churchill Boulevard	2038	\$ 4,892,100
ST-080	750-mm Water Main - Mayfield Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 750-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.	2038	\$7,716,300
D-040	400-mm Water Main - Winston Churchill Boulevard	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Winston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to Wanless Drive.	2036	\$1,882,000
D-008	400-mm Water Main - Wanless Drive	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Wanless Drive from Winston Churchill Boulevard to Heritage Road.	2035	\$2,954,100
ST-083	750-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 750-mm sub- transmission main on Heritage Road from Wanless Drive to Mayfield Road.	2035	\$4,115,700
D-007	400-mm Water Main - Wanless Drive	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Wanless Drive from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	2034	\$2,709,200
D—049	400-mm Water Main - Mississauga Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mississauga Road from Mayfield Road southerly to a future street.	2032	\$2,281,800
D-215	400-mm Water Main - Future Street (Heritage Heights	Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street from Wanless Drive southeasterly to a future street.	2030	\$2,703,500
D-078	600-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway to Wanless Drive.	2034	\$4,023,000
D-004	600-mm Water Main - Future Sandalwood Parkway West	Construction of a 600-mm water main on the future Sandalwood Parkway West from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	2032	\$3,701,200
D-090	600-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from a future street to the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway.	2028	\$3,874,900

Page 11



Master Plan Project #	Project Name	Description	Anticipated Year in Service	Cost
D-005	400-mm Water Main - Future Street (Heritage Heights	Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street from Heritage Road to 750 meters westerly.	2029	\$1,365,000
D-041	400-mm Water Main - Future Street (Heritage Heights	Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street (Heritage Heights) from Bovaird Drive northerly to a future street	2030	\$2,038,300
D-077	600-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive northerly to a future street.	2028	\$3,708,100
D-003	400-mm Water Main - Bovaird Drive West	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Bovaird Drive West from Heritage Road to a future street	2030	\$1,702,400
ST-075	750-mm Water Main - Bovaird Drive West (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 750-mm water main on Bovaird Drive West from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	2027	\$7,274,300
ST-104	900-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 900-mm sub- transmission main on Heritage Road from the West Brampton Pumping Station to Bovaird Drive.	2028	\$8,557,100
S-062	West Brampton Reservoir Expansion	Expansion of the West Brampton Reservoir with the construction of a third 20-ML reservoir cell.	2031	\$36,846,800
P-061	West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion	Installation of additional low-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station.	2028	\$1,884,200
P-152	West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion	Installation of additional low-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station.	2036	\$433,600
P-175	West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion	Installation of additional high-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station	2028	\$1,010,400
D-088	600-mm Water Main - Future Williams Parkway (Bram West)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on the future extension of Williams Parkway from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.	2027	\$2,772,900
D-049	400-mm Water Main - Mississauga Road (Mount Pleasant West	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mississauga Road from Mayfield Road southerly to a future street.	2032	\$2,281,800



4.3. WATER SERVICING STRATEGY

The extension of the existing water distribution system internally, within the proposed road network in the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan, and the completion of the PD6 boundary road watermains, will provide the required water distribution system as shown on **Drawing 5**.

4.3.1.MASTER PLAN SERVICING VS. SECONDARY PLAN

As shown on **Drawing 5**, Regional water infrastructure will be located on existing right of ways wherever possible to allow for the seamless implementation of the infrastructure and not be solely reliant on private landowners to deliver infrastructure.

The trunk water mains on **Drawing 5** are generally consistent with the Master Plan, albeit with slightly different road alignments to reflect the City Secondary Plan concept.

4.4. WATER SERVICING ASSESSMENT

AECOM was retained by Urbantech Consulting (Urbantech) for providing consulting services to perform hydraulic analysis for Heritage Heights Community located in the City of Brampton, Region of Peel. Heritage Heights Community is bounded by Mayfield Road to the North, Mississauga Road to the East, Credit River System to the South and Winston Churchill Boulevard to the West. **Drawing 5** illustrates the conceptual water servicing plan and associated service area.

The main focus of the hydraulic analysis is to determine infrastructure implications for the overall South Peel West water supply system and the following system assessments are to be completed.

- Water Treatment Plant capacity assessment,
- Water Storage capacity assessment,
- Pumping capacity assessment, and
- Transmission main capacity assessment.

4.4.1.POPULATION PROJECTION

Based on the information provided in the City's land use plan and background studies, the forecasted populations for the Study Area are:

• Residential Population = 124,000

• Employment Population = 47,000

The above noted population projections were further sub-divided based on the location of the developments, land use type and pressures zone boundary. The AECOM report in **Appendix B** shows the development location, pressure zones, and land use types used to calculate the population. By applying the population density for the Study Area as presented in Table 2-2,

Table 4-2 summarizes the population projections by pressure zone for the Study Area. The detailed population projection breakdown is presented in **Appendix B**.



Table 4-2: Population Projection for the Study Area

	Region's Master	Plan Study 2019	Study Area		
Pressure Zone	Residential	Employment	Residential	Employment	
	Population (2041)	Population (2041)	Population	Population	
5W	0	0	4,840	1,593	
6W	39,751 11,778		119,160	38,607	
7W	0	4,754	0	6,761	
Total Population:	39,064 33,601		124,000	47,000	
Population Density*	56.3 ppl/ha	56.3 ppl/ha 196.9 ppl/ha		275.3 ppl/ha	
Equivalent Population Density*	104.7 ppl/ha		197.8	ppl/ha	

* Based on the following growth information as per proposed land use plan (Appendix A):

- Area for residential development = 693.9ha

- Area for employment development = 170.7ha

As noted in

Table 4-2, the desired populations for the Study Area were 217% and 40% higher than those for the Region's Master Plan Study for residential and employment population, respectively.

4.4.2. MODEL ANALYSIS

To estimate the projected water demands for the Study Area, the water demand criteria used in the Region's Master Plan Study 2019 was applied to the projected population as noted in

Table 4-2. The following summarizes the water demand criteria as per Region's Master Plan Study and



Table 4-3 resents the water demands for the Study Area.

- Average Day Demand (ADD) for Residential Population: 270 L/ca/d
- Average Day Demand (ADD) for Employment Population: 250 L/ca/d
- Maximum Day Demand (MDD) peaking factors:
 - o MDD for Residential Population: 1.8 times Residential ADD
 - MDD for Employment Population: 1.4 times Employment ADD
- Peak Hour Demand (PHrD) peaking factors:
 - PHrD for Residential and Employment Population: 3.0 times Residential / Employment ADD



Table 4-3: Water Demand Projection for Study Area

Demand Conditions	Zone	Residential Demand (ML/d)	Employment Demand (ML/d)	Total Demand (ML/d)
	5	1.3	0.4	1.7
Average Day	6	32.2	9.7	41.8
Demand (ADD)	7	0.0	1.7	1.7
	Total	<u>33.5</u>	<u>11.7</u>	<u>45.2</u>
	5	2.4	0.6	2.9
Maximum Day	6	57.9	13.5	71.4
Demand (MDD)	7	0.0	2.4	2.4
	Total	<u>60.3</u>	<u>16.4</u>	<u>76.7</u>
	5	3.9	1.2	5.1
Peak Hour Demand	6	96.5	29.0	125.5
(PHrD)	7	0.0	5.1	5.1
	Total	<u>100.4</u>	<u>35.2</u>	<u>135.7</u>

The projected water demands as presented in



Table 4-3 were applied to the system assessments. To determine the overall impacts in the South Peel Water Supply System, assessments for treatment plant capacity, storage capacity, pumping capacity and transmission main capacity were completed based on the increase in population / demands that were associated with the Study Area. The assessments were competed by applying the Region's Master Plan (MP) methodology. **Appendix B** provides the assessment details and results.

Hydraulic modelling analysis was completed to evaluate the watermain capacity required to meet the projected growth for the Study Area. The latest hydraulic model for the Region's lake-based water supply system was utilized to analyze the water network capacity. Prior to the analysis, the model water update to include the projected water demands and their location as per the proposed development plan (Appendix A). The modelling network included the proposed DC projects as per the Region's Master Plan Study 2019.

A sensitivity analysis was also completed to evaluate the capital projects implications with phased-in population projections to determine what level of build out "triggers" the requirement for downstream infrastructure upgrades. The following population scenarios were considered:

- Full Secondary Plan Population
- 95% of Secondary Plan Population
- 80% of Secondary Plan Population
- 65% of Secondary Plan Population
- 60% of Secondary Plan Population
- 50% of Secondary Plan Population



4.4.3. MODEL RESULTS

Water system analysis for Heritage Heights Community was completed to determine the infrastructure implications in the South Peel Lake Based Water System. The analysis was undertaken based on the desired population projections of 124,000 persons and 47,000 persons for residential and employment developments, respectively. The water system analysis utilized the system assessments approach that was employed in the Region's Water and Wastewater Master Plan Study (2020). The completion of the water system analysis led to the following conclusions and recommendations.

- To achieve adequate water service for Heritage Heights Community, the following capital projects were required:
 - Increase Lorne Park Water Treatment Plant capacity by 13.9 ML/d
 - Increase Alloa Reservoir capacity by 0.2ML
 - Increase pumping capacity at the following pumping stations:
 - Lorne Park Zone 2 Highlift by 27.0 ML/d
 - Streetsville Zone 3 Lowlift by 8.0 ML/d
 - Meadowvale North Zone 4 Lowlift by 31.0 ML/d
 - West Brampton Zone 5 Lowlift by 6.0 ML/d
 - West Brampton Zone 6 Lowlift by 32.0 ML/d
 - Alloa Zone 6 Lowlift by 27.0 ML/d
- According to the transmission main capacity assessment results, the Region's future transmission mains would provide adequate capacity to meet the desired population projections for Heritage Heights Community. The assessments included the consideration of the following transmission main projects as per Region's Master Plan study.
 - 2100 mm Zone 2 Transmission Main from Herridge Pumping Station to Streetsville Reservoir (Master Plan Project ID: W-T-1331)
 - 1800 mm zone 3 Transmission Main from Streetsville Pumping Station to Meadowvale North Reservoir (Master Plan Project ID: W-T-135)
- The hydraulic modelling analysis was completed to determine the local system serviceability for Heritage Heights Community. The analysis results shown that the Region's water system network with inclusion of the DC projects and assumed 300 mm local distribution mains would provide adequate pressures to the future developments.
- The hydraulic analysis results completed in this study represents a high-level evaluation for the Region's water system capability to support the projected populations. The following detailed hydraulic analysis was recommended when the growth plan for the Study Area is updated / finalized.
 - Fire Flow Analysis
 - Size evaluation for the local distribution network and DC projects



- o Constructability review of the required infrastructures within the Study Area
- Sensitivity analysis was completed to determine various growth scenarios that could allow for phasing in of capital projects for maintaining the water service for Heritage Heights Community. The sensitivity analysis results shown that at up to 50% of the desired population projections, none of the capital projects identified in the preceding bullets would be required. Populations in excess of 50% of the forecast would trigger infrastructure upgrades. Error! Reference source not found. in Appendix B presents the sensitivity analysis results.



5 GRADING & SERVICING CONSTRAINTS

The following grading constraints were taken into consideration in the development of the preliminary grading plans for the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan.

- The existing grades along the CNR corridor
- The anticipated future grades along Mississauga Road, Mayfield Road, Heritage Road, and the other internal major road systems.
- Maintain existing drainage patterns and accommodate external drainage from north of Mayfield Road.
- Accommodate at-grade and overpass crossings of the CNR.
- Maintenance of existing ground elevations in the vicinity of natural features that are to be preserved to provide appropriate buffering.
- Match existing boundary grading conditions/constraints.
- Conform to City standards (where feasible).
- Maintain drainage patterns in / out of the natural areas.
- Provide overland flow conveyance for major storm conditions.
- Minimize cut and fill operations and work towards a balanced site.
- Maintain appropriate cover over buried utilities.
- Accommodate the proposed block grading based on preliminary land use concepts in accordance with the City standards.

The CNR and TCPL corridors bisects the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area as illustrated on **Drawing 2**. The three natural gas pipelines within the TCPL corridor range between 600mm and 1000mm in diameter.

TCPL has recently expanded their services by twinning the pipeline through the corridor, and they should be consulted for updates for future potential upgrades and additional easement requirements.

Through Block 51-1, the existing pipelines were generally less than 2m below the existing ground surface, and the same pipeline depth is anticipated within the Heritage Heights lands. However, the existing infrastructure will be daylighted for confirmation of potential conflicts with future servicing and road crossings. The potential TCPL corridor crossings are illustrated on **Drawings 2-4**.



NATURAL HERITAGE SYSTEM

The preliminary NHS is being developed by the Subwatershed Study Team, and the proposed NHS has taken into consideration the environmental features and hydraulics / flood hazards related to the watercourses. To optimize the land use within the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area, channel realignments and lowering are proposed.

- Existing headwater systems are extremely flat, shallow and do not provide enough depth to allow for gravity servicing of the future roads and basements.
- Without watercourse lowering, future road grades would need to be raised 2m or more across 100 hectares requiring the need to import more than 2 million cubic meters of fill, which is not a practical solution.
- Watercourse lowering can manage broad wide floodplains that are generally attributed to flat shallow drainage systems and undersized road and rail crossings creating significant backwater and flooding. Creation of deeper channel corridors will improve flooding conditions.

Drawing 3 illustrates the preliminary NHS system including realignments and the proposed channel corridors considered by the ISS and SWS consulting teams.



6 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

6.1. PREVIOUS STUDIES

The Wood SWS update represents the latest characterization of the existing drainage conditions for the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area, as well as the proposed NHS / channel alignments and stormwater management criteria.

6.2. EXISTING CONDITIONS

Drawing 3 illustrates the overall existing drainage areas delineated based on the available LIDAR topographic information (RPE), CVC catchment delineation shapefiles, as well as mapping coordinated with Wood as part of the subwatershed study update. As shown in **Table 6-1**, a portion of the subject lands are within the West Huttonville Creek subwatershed, with the remaining area discharging into the Credit River tributary.

Watershed	Outlet	Heritage Heights Secondary Plan Area [hectares]
West Huttonville	West Huttonville Creek at Mississauga Road south of Bovaird Drive	415
Credit River	Credit River at south/southwest boundary of study area; crossing Mississauga Road south of Queen Street.	1,211

Table 6-1: Overall Drainage areas within the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area

6.2.1. TOPOGRAPHY AND SOILS

As described in the Phase 1 SWS, the Halton Till overlies the Queenston shale bedrock over the majority of the area. Isolated sand or gravel units may occur at or near bedrock. The plain is relatively flat in the upper Study Area and slopes to the southeast in the lower reaches. Along portions of the Credit River and tributaries in the southwest and west central portion of the Study Area, erosion through both the glaciolacustrine and Halton Till deposits has exposed the shale bedrock within the stream valleys. Minor bedrock valleys associated with these stream reaches occasionally contain sand and gravel infill deposits. More significant deposits of sand and gravel may infill the lower reaches of these creeks as they enter the Credit River valley.

The depth to the water table is typically related to the topography, with relatively shallow groundwater levels in the lower lying areas and deeper groundwater levels in the topographically higher areas. Groundwater levels were found at or above ground surface in MW2 and MW5), approximately 1 to 2 m below ground surface at MW1, MW3, MW6 and MW7s/d and approximately 4 m below ground surface at MW4 and 8 m below ground surface for MW8. The groundwater levels in the monitoring wells typically fluctuate by approximately 1.5 m to 2 m seasonally with the trend being quite consistent.



6.3. POST DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE

Drawing 3 illustrates the approximate post-development drainage boundaries within the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area, in addition to the receiving SWM facility / outlets. The post-development drainage areas were based on the preliminary grading plan (**Drawing 2**), which strove to:

- Match post- to pre-development drainage boundaries, where possible
- Avoid excessive cut/fill to achieve gravity drainage and suitable pipe depths.
- Avoid crossings of the TCPL and NHS
- Avoid excessive lengths / sizes of storm sewer
- Ensure overland flow routes can drain positively.

6.3.1. POND BLOCK LOCATION

The SWM facility locations shown on **Drawing 3** were adapted from the SWS Update and are generally situated at the lowest points of the terrain relative to the respective catchment areas.

Similar to the sanitary servicing design, unnecessary crossings of the TCPL or CNR have been avoided and therefore natural "breaks" in the storm drainage boundaries have been introduced in the form of SWM facilities to capture and treat runoff and discharge it into the NHS.

A total of 30 ponds have been established for the Secondary Plan area.

6.3.1.1. POND BLOCK SIZING

Table 6-2 summarizes the revised January 4th, 2011 SWM design criteria provided by the City of Brampton, which are considered to be the currently accepted standards for Heritage Heights. These design criteria have been utilized in Blocks 51-1 and 52-2. The preliminary sizing carried out herein has considered these approved grading design requirements and other pond block components.

The Wood SWS update (Phase 3) has identified the following criteria for pond block sizing:

- 80% TSS removal through provision of a permanent pool sized according to Table 3.2 in the MOE SWM Planning and Design Manual (2003)
- Extended detention / erosion control
- Quantity controls up to and including the Regional event

These criteria have been taken into account to create a "rule of thumb" block sizing criteria.



Table 6-2: Updated SWM pond design Criteria

Pond Element	Design Criteria			
Rescue Shelf	Brampton's Fire and Emergency Services Division will require a 2.4 m wide rescue shelf (with a cross slope of 2% into the pond) located at a minimum height of 0.3 m above the high water level and around the periphery of the pond.			
Mow Strip	A mow strip with a width of 2.4m (with a cross slope of 2% into the pond) will be required where the pond abuts residential properties. This mow strip could also function as the rescue shelf.			
Maintenance Access Road	A maintenance access road with a width of 4.0 meters (with a cross slope of 2% into the pond) shall be provided on at least two sides of the pond (i.e. one long side and one short side). The maintenance access road shall be configured such that two points of entry are provided from a street. Secondary access points could also be made through open space blocks that have street frontages. Access should be provided to all inlets, outlets with 12:1 (horizontal: vertical) access to the bottom of the pond forebay and main cell. The access road shall be situated in a manner that allows trucks to drive through the pond without having to turn around. Where possible the maintenance access road may also be utilized as a rescue shelf.			
Staging/Loading Area	A separate staging / loading area will be required for both the pond forebay and the main cell. Minimum dimensions for the staging / loading areas would be 4.5 m x 5.5 m. The staging / loading areas should be situated between the permanent pool and the maintenance access road and should be placed adjacent to the 12:1 slope to the bottom of the pond.			
Side Slopes	 Side slopes of 3:1 (h:v) will only be allowed above the rescue shelf. Side slopes of 4:1 (h:v) will be provided in the following situations: Below the rescue shelf to the maintenance access road; Below the rescue shelf to 5-year predicted water level; and Adjacent to right-of-ways All other criteria for side slopes noted in the City of Brampton design guidelines shall remain the same 			
Armour Stone Retaining Walls	 Not permitted with Pond Blocks. Note, in the case of Pond F-3 the use of retaining wall was accepted at the draft plan approval stage to increase the community park size adjacent to the pond. 			
Trails	 A continuous trail shall be constructed around the pond and shall adhere to the following criteria: Minor trails shall be: 2.4 meters wide with a 0.5 meter buffer on either side of the trail; Constructed of 5/8" clear stone; and Located at a minimum height of 0.3 m above the 5-year predicted water level. Major trails (which form part of the City's trail system) shall be: 3.0 meters wide Constructed of asphalt; Located at a minimum height of 0.3 m above the regulatory storm event; and Located one meter away from the pond embankment. The trail shall be located a minimum of three meters away from the property line, where the trails abut residential properties; The maintenance access road and/or the rescue shelf can facilitate the trail; Every effort shall be made to locate paved trails away from the maintenance access road. 			
Sediment Drying Area & Bypass pipe	Not required as agreed with City			



"Rule of thumb" pond sizing is often estimated as a percentage of the contributing drainage area ranging from 6% to 8% (for Regional ponds). In the case of the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area, there are many available pond designs as well as actual, implemented ponds adjacent to the study area with similar sizing criteria and design assumptions. Therefore, the rule of thumb sizing has been based on actual / previously sized pond blocks in the area.

The previously sized HFSWS pond blocks and the implemented Blocks 51-1 and 51-2 ponds were plotted against their respective contributing drainage areas to establish a line of best fit. As shown below, a reasonable correlation was noted for the "designed" HFSWS ponds, but not for the actually implemented Block 51-1 and 51-2 ponds.



However, when pond blocks were plotted against **impervious** drainage area, a much better fit was noted as shown below.





This relationship was translated to express pond block area versus contributing impervious area, which results in a simple, strong linear correlation.



The pond block sizing equation selected for the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area is:

• Pond Block Area (ha) = 7.5% x Impervious Drainage Area + 0.5

Based on this equation, all pond blocks in the Secondary Plan were sized as shown in



Heritage Heights ISS City of Brampton June 2021

Page **27**

Table 6-3.



Table 6-3: Preliminary Stormwater Management Facility Sizing

SWM FACILITY	DRAINAGE AREA	%IMP	Permanent Pool Elevation	Pond Block Area based on 0.075 x IMP Area +0.5
U	(ha)		(m)	(ha)
	Cre	dit River	SWM Faciliti	es
CR-1	75.4	79%	251.5	4.96
CR-1A	37.7	88%	250.5	3.0
CR-2	65.5	71%	251.5	3.98
CR-3	38.4	73%	247.5	2.6
CR-3A	19.7	76%	247.5	1.63
CR-4	23.4	73%	240.5	1.78
CR-5	34.3	73%	240.5	2.38
CR-6	34.2	68%	240	2.24
CR-7	44.9	76%	247	3.06
CR-8	51.6	94%	246.5	4.14
CR-9	27.9	79%	244.3	2.15
CR-10	29.2	74%	242.5	2.12
CR-11	34.2	73%	232	2.37
CR-12	20.3	92%	234	1.9
CR-13	29	73%	233	2.09
CR-14	52.1	94%	229.5	4.17
CR-15	50.6	91%	222	3.95
CR-16	23.6	80%	212	1.92
CR-17	32.4	83%	231.5	2.52
CR-18	45.3	76%	214.5	3.1
	West Hut	tonville (Creek SWM F	acilities
HW-1	58.8	95%	252.5	4.69
HW-1A	26.5	95%	256	2.39
HW-2	46.6	81%	252.5	3.33
HW-2A	51.2	85%	255.5	3.76
HW-3	24.7	90%	250	2.17
HW-4	42.6	86%	249.5	3.25
HW-5	28.5	95%	243	2.53
HW-6	46.4	86%	242.5	3.49
HW-7	69.4	85%	235.5	4.92
Huttonville Creek SWM Facilities				
H-8	39.1	78%	232	2.79



6.3.2.LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT

In addition to conventional wet ponds described in the preceding section, the City of Brampton has identified that the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan area should consider the use of innovative SWM best management practices including the use of Low Impact Development (LID) measures. The following presents a "long list" of SWM measures and their applicability to various land uses within the Heritage Heights Secondary Plan. Subject to City and CVC approval, some of these measures, if implemented, could offset the quality, extended detention, or flood control volumes at the end-of-pipe SWM facilities, thereby resulting in smaller SWM pond blocks and distributed SWM controls. Furthermore, SWM facilities could be combined with other land uses such as parks to improve the plan efficiency and create dual-purpose public areas, similar to parks and sports fields in the City of Markham, Richmond Hill, and King City.

Table 6-4 - Alternative SWM measures

SWM BMP	Description	Applicability to Heritage Heights Secondary Plan	Potential to reduce end- of-pipe SWM facility size
U/G Tanks	On-site, underground stormwater retention /detention accomplishes the capture and storage of stormwater collected from surrounding impervious areas. Isolator rows are also ETV certified and can be implemented in tanks for quality control.	Medium / High / ICI / Parks	Yes – reduces flood control requirements at EOP
CB Shields	CB Shield inserts are placed into catchbasins to prevent scour. The top slope of the shield deflects the flow of water to the back wall of the catchbasin while the grates allow water to flow over the top and exit the outlet pipe. Sediment falls between the slots. ETV certified for TSS removal	All uses	Unlikely
Super Pipe	A superpipe, consisting of pre-manufactured pipe requiring on-site assembly, can reduce peak flow rates by providing subsurface storage. There are marginal water quality benefits as some of the coarse sediment may settle. Generally, superpipes are utilized for small development sites which lack sufficient surface space to construct detention facilities. Superpipes are equipped with small outlet pipes.	All uses	Yes – reduces flood control requirements at EOP
Oil / grit separators	Oil grit separators (OGS) are designed to remove sediment, screen debris and trash, and separate oil from stormwater. Removal processes vary for different types of OGS, but most depend at least partly on gravity-based settling for sediment and associated contaminants (e.g. heavy metals), and phase separation for oil. OGS do not effectively remove dissolved or emulsified oils and pollutants. Many devices are ETV certified. (Performance Assessment of Two Types of Oil & Grit Separator)	All uses	Yes – by reducing quality control storage or eliminating forebays at EOP
Infiltration Trench	Infiltration trenches are rectangular trenches lined with geotextile fabric and filled with clean granular stone or other void forming material. They typically service an individual lot and receive only roof and walkway runoff. This design variation on soakaways is well suited to sites where available space for infiltration is limited to narrow strips of land between buildings or properties, or along road rights-of-way.	All uses	Yes – reduces quality and erosion control volumes at EOP


SWM BMP	Description	Applicability to Heritage Heights Secondary Plan	Potential to reduce end- of-pipe SWM facility size
Bioretention	Infiltration practice that treats runoff from paved areas by using the natural properties of soil and vegetation to remove contaminants. Lots of variation such as the addition or exclusion of an underdrain and impermeable liner. Has ability to meet SWM water quality, water balance and partial objectives for erosion (STEP).	All uses	Yes – reduces quality and erosion control volumes at EOP
Rain Barrel	Water collected is typically used as a non-potable source for uses such as toilet flushing, urinals, and irrigation. Has ability to meet SWM water quality, water balance and partial objectives for erosion (STEP).	Low / medium	Unlikely
Filter strip	Vegetated filter strips (a.k.a. buffer strips and grassed filter strips) are gently sloping, densely vegetated areas that treat runoff as sheet flow from adjacent impervious areas. They function by slowing runoff velocity and filtering out suspended sediment and associated pollutants, and by providing some infiltration into underlying soils.	All uses	Unlikely
Silva Cell	The Silva Cell is a modular suspended pavement system that uses soil volumes to support large tree growth and provide powerful on-site stormwater management through absorption, evapotranspiration, and interception.	All uses	Yes – reduces quality and erosion control volumes at EOP
Green Roofs	Green roofs are lightweight, engineered rooftops designed to promote the growth of vegetation while protecting the structural integrity of the roof. The stormwater management benefit provided by green roofs lies in the ability of the soil media and plants to retain stormwater, increase evapotranspiration, and allow stormwater runoff to be released gradually to receiving waters at decreased flow rates. Has ability to meet SWM objectives for water balance, water quality, and erosion (STEP).	Medium / High / ICI	Yes – reduces erosion control volumes at EOP
Blue roofs	On blue roofs, stormwater is detained and then slowly released over time through the use of flow control devices or structures. Blue roof technology can be applied on flat roofs of buildings that are structurally capable of accommodating the additional load of system components and detained stormwater. Several different blue roof configurations are possible, including: flow-restricting roof drains; modular tray systems, weighed down with ballast; and check dams installed to pond sheet flow to roof drains. (STEP)	High / ICI	Yes – reduces erosion control volumes at EOP
Active / controlled-release ponds	End-of pipe facilities with active / dynamic controls to optimize the release rate (and reduce total storage volumes)	End-of-pipe	Yes – reduces erosion control and flood control requirements at EOP

Urbantech® Consulting, A Division of Leighton-Zec Ltd. | 3760 14th Avenue, Suite 301 · Markham · ON · L3R 3T7 | 905.946.9461



SWM BMP	Description	Applicability to Heritage Heights Secondary Plan	Potential to reduce end- of-pipe SWM facility size
Permeable pavement	Building parking lots, driveways and roads using permeable pavement helps to restore natural infiltration functions to the landscape and reduce impacts to watercourses by allowing rainwater to slowly infiltrate into the ground. Contaminants are removed from the stormwater as it infiltrates slowly through the gravel sub- base and into the native soil. Has ability to meet SWM water quality, water balance objectives and partial objectives for erosion (STEP).	All uses	Yes – reduces quality and erosion control volumes at EOP
Dry ponds	End-of-pipe facility which provides quantity control, primarily. Should be coupled with other quality control measures.	End-of-pipe	
Ponds in parks	End-of-pipe facility which provides quantity control, primarily. Should be coupled with other quality control measures. Can be placed underground in tanks to optimize land use or can be considered as temporary major system surface storage during large events.	End-of-pipe	
Long swales / linear ponds	Swales detain, filter and infiltrate runoff as it is conveyed along the grassed ditch, resulting in smaller volumes of runoff and associated pollutants from reaching the watercourse or stormwater management facility. Has ability to meet SWM water quality, and partial objectives for erosion and water balance (STEP).	End-of-pipe	
Wet Ponds	Conventional end-of-pipe wet pond	End-of-pipe	
Wetland Ponds	Conventional end-of-pipe wetland	End-of-pipe	
Parking lot storage	Provision of inlet control devices and creation of depression storage areas in parking areas	Medium / High / ICI	Yes – reduces flood control requirements at EOP
ROW storage (surface of road / sag areas)	Provision of inlet control devices and creation of depression storage areas along ROWs	Roads	Yes – reduces flood control requirements at EOP
Front yard cisterns / U/G tanks in detached lots (i.e. public easements up to front door)	Individual tanks to capture rainwater for irrigation or mechanical uses	Low / Medium	Yes – reduces erosion control volumes at EOP
Rain gardens	See bioretention above	Low / Medium	Yes – reduces erosion control volumes at EOP
Pervious catchbasins	Catchbasins with perforated bottoms and stone trenches to promote infiltration	Roads	Yes – reduces erosion control volumes at EOP



SWM BMP	Description	Applicability to Heritage Heights Secondary Plan	Potential to reduce end- of-pipe SWM facility size
Clean water collector / exfiltration system Perforated pipe system	Storm sewer or manholes perforations and stone trenches to promote infiltration	Roads	Yes – reduces erosion control volumes at EOP
Storage in channel corridors (account for channel routing or culvert restrictions as controls)	Similar to Block 51-1, ample storage in channels could be used to account for dynamic Regional flow routing / attenuation	NHS	Yes – reduces flood control requirements at EOP
Filter Sock	Filter material typically filled with mulch to act as level spreaders / pre-treatment devices. They function by slowing runoff velocity and filtering out suspended sediment and associated pollutants	All uses	Unlikely
Absorptive Landscape	Additional topsoil, enhanced soil media, etc. to promote infiltration	All uses	Yes – reduces erosion control volumes at EOP
Rainwater harvesting and reuse for non- potable demands such as irrigation and toilet/urinals, trap priming, evaporative cooling tanks	Individual tanks to capture rainwater for irrigation uses	High density / ICI	Yes – reduces erosion control volumes at EOP



7 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The Heritage Heights Secondary Plan is serviceable and can be implemented.

- Several grading constraints existing, including the NHS boundaries / hazards, existing pipeline and rail corridors, and existing / future ROWs bounding the site. Refer to **Drawing 2** for preliminary grading details.
- Ample sanitary capacity is available in the Mississauga Road trunk sewer and will be available in terms of treatment capacity at the Clarkson WWTP. Refer to **Drawings 4** and **4A** and **Appendix A** for the preliminary sanitary infrastructure design calculations and cost estimates.
- The water distribution system is adequate up to 50% build-out of the full Heritage Heights Secondary Plan population of 124,000 (residential) and 47,000 (employment). System upgrades would be required downstream and at the Lorne Park WTP. Refer to **Drawing 5** and **Appendix B** for details including the AECOM water distribution analysis report and cost estimates.
- Multiple (30) SWM facilities are required to service the subject lands. These locations have been coordinated with the HFSWS consulting team and have been placed at ideal locations to promote gravity drainage, minimize large areas / large storm sewer sizes, and optimize land use. Channel lowering is required at several locations as shown on **Drawings 2 and 3** and **3**. Appendix C includes the rule of thumb sizing details and alternative SWM BMP measures for consideration.

Report Prepared by:



Andrew Fata, M.Sc., P. Eng. Senior Associate, Water Resources

hlelt

J. David Leighton, C.E.T. *President*



Heritage Heights ISS City of Brampton June 2021

APPENDIX A

SANITARY DESIGN SHEETS AND COST ESTIMATES



							7							ה ו															
	SANITAR	Y SEWE	R DESI	GN SHEET				-		PROJEC	CT DETAILS			-			Min. Flow =	13	l/s			DESIGN CRITERIA							
	F	IERITAGE	E HEIGH	TS													Min Diameter =	250	mm			Avg. Domestic Flow =	302.8	l/c/d					
REGION		ИТН ЕХТ								Project No: Date:	11-349 16- Jul-21						Mannings 'n'= Min Velocity =	0.013	m/s			Infiltration = May Peaking Factor =	· 0.200	l/s/ha					
REGION	DENGITIE								De	signed by:	J.P.O						Max. Velocity =	3.50	m/s			Min. Peaking Factor=	1.50						
		Region	of Peel						C	hecked by:	A.F						Factor of Safaty -	15	0/			Domestic Sewage flov	/ for < 100	0 ppl = 0.0	13m³/s				
																	Factor of Salety -	15	70			(Region of Feel Std. 2-	-5-2)				NOM	NAL PIPE	SIZE USED
		1				PESIDENT						COMMERC			τιονιαι				FLC		TIONS			1			тл		
			LOW	MEDIUM HIGH	1		MEDIUM	HIGH				COMMERCE	JALMEDOO		HONAL										PIPE				
STREET	FROM MH	то мн	DENSITY AREA	DENSITY DENSI AREA ARE	TY ACC. A AREA	LOW DENSITY	RES DENSITY	RES DENSITY	POP	ACCUM. RES.	AREA	ACC. AREA	EQUIV. POP.	FLOW RATE	EQUIV. POP.	ACCUM. EQUIV.	INFILTRATION	TOTAL ACCUM.	PEAKING FACTOR	RES. FLOW	MIN. RES. FLOW	COMM. ACCUM. FLOW COMM. FLOW	FLOW	SLOPE	DIAMETER	FULL FLOW CAPACITY	FULL FLOW VELOCITY	ACTUAL VELOCITY	PERCENT Y FULL
			(ha)	(ha) (ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(P/ha)	(P/unit)		POP.	(ha)	(ha)	(p/ha)	(l/s/ha)		POP.	(l/s)	POP.		(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s) (l/s)	(l/s)	(%)	(mm)	(l/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(%)
Mississauga Road	External	Prop.MH.9A	531.70		531.70				42536	42536							106.3	42536	2.33	347.4	347.4		453.8	0.50	675	594.4	1.66	1.81	76%
Mississauga Road	Prop.MH.9A	Prop.MH.8A			531.70					42536							106.3	42536	2.33	347.4	347.4		453.8	0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	2.14	19%
Wainless Drive	MH.A1	Prop.MH.8A	44.60	5.40 12.4	0 62.40	70	175	475	9957	9957	20.30	20.30	50		1015	1015	16.5	10972	2.91	112.1	112.1		128.6	0.50	450	201.6	1.27	1.31	64%
Mississauga Road	Prop.MH.8A	EX.MH.7A			594.10		-	+		52493		20.30				1015	122.9	53508	2.24	419.6	419.6		542.4	0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	2.23	22%
									17070	12020								12020			107.0								
External Wanless Drive	MH.1B	MH.1B MH.3B	95.70		316.60	70			6699	24371	32.40	32.40	50		1620	1620	44.2 69.8	25991	2.71	231.3	231.3		301.1	0.30	600	336.3	1.19	1.23	83%
External	Fut. San2	MH.2B	428.10		428.10				34248	34248							85.6	34248	2.42	290.6	290.6		376.2	0.30	675	460.4	1.29	1.42	82%
Heritage Road	MH.2B MH.3B	MH.3B MH.5B	1 90	31.60 21.4 36.60 24.5	0 481.10 0 860.70	70	175	475	15695	49943	20.70	20.70	50 50		1035	1035 4285	100.4	50978 96775	2.26	403.2 682.3	403.2		503.5 871.6	0.30	750	609.8 1071.0	1.38	1.52	83%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.4B	MH.5B	103.40	11.40	114.80	70	175	410	9233	9233	02.00	00.70	00		1000	4200	23.0	9233	2.99	96.7	96.7		119.7	0.30	450	156.2	0.98	1.00	77%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.5B	MH.6B	17.00	22.60 2.50	975.50	70	175	475	6964	101723		85.70				4285	212.2	106008	1.98	735.3	735.3		947.6	0.50	975	1584.7	2.12	2.19	60%
Sandaiwood Faikway	IVIFI.0D	EA.IVITI./A	17.00	22.00 3.50	0 1019.40	70	175	475	0804	106367		65.70				4205	221.0	112072	1.90	114.5	114.3		995.5	0.50	975	1304.7	2.12	2.19	03%
Mississauga Road	EX.MH.7A	Ex.MH.6A	175.03		1788.53				12885	173965		106.00				5300	378.9	179265	1.81	1134.1	1134.1		1513.0	0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	2.91	62%
Serve Street	MH.A2	Ex.MH.6A	16.70	6.90	23.60	70	175		2377	2377							4.7	2377	3.53	29.4	29.4		34.1	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	0.95	28%
Mississauga Road					1812 13					176342		106.00				5300	383.6	1816/2	1.80	11/6 5	1146.5		1530.1	0.80	1200	3/87 1	3.08	2.87	14%
Wilssissauga Road	EX.MIT.OA	EX.IVIT1.0A			1012.10	·				170342		100.00				3300	000.0	101042	1.00	1140.0	1140.0		1000.1	0.00	1200	0407.1	0.00	2.07	
Internal - Below CNR	MH.A3 Ex MH 154	Ex.MH.15A	2.70	0.50	3.20	70	175		277	277							0.6	277	4.00	3.9	13.0		13.6	0.50	250 375	42.0	0.86	0.75	32%
	agerfeld Driv	Ex.MH.A			3.20					277							0.6	277	4.00	3.9	13.0		13.6	0.50	450	201.6	1.40	0.00	7%
Sanva Streat	MH C7		26.20	7.00 8.60	12 70	70	175	475	7302	7302							8.5	7302	3.00	70.0	79.0		87.6	1.00	375	175.3	1 50	1.57	50%
	WIT.C/	WI 1.9C	20.20	7.90 0.00	42.70	70	175	475	7302	7302							0.0	7302	5.09	79.0	79.0		07.0	1.00	575	175.5	1.59	1.57	
Internal - Below CNR	MH.C1	MH.1C	18.60		18.60	70			1302	1302							3.7	1302	3.72	17.0	17.0		20.7	0.75	250 375	51.5	1.05	0.98	40%
Tennis Street	MH.C2	MH.2C	34.60		34.60	70			2422	2422							6.9	2422	3.52	29.9	29.9		36.8	0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.05	88%
Internal - Below CNR	MH.2C	MH.3C			53.20					3724							10.6	3724	3.36	43.9	43.9		54.5	0.30	450	156.2	0.98	0.88	35%
Tennis Street	MH.3C MH.C2	MH.4C MH.C3	30.30		30.30	70			2121	2121							10.6 6.1	2121	3.36	43.9 26.5	43.9 26.5		54.5 32.6	0.30	525 250	42.0	0.86	0.86	77%
Tennis Street	MH.C3	MH.C4			30.30					2121							6.1	2121	3.57	26.5	26.5		32.6	0.40	300	61.2	0.87	0.86	53%
Tennis Street Heritage Road	MH.C4 MH.4C	MH.4C MH.5C	35.40	16.90 2.90	82.60	70	175		5436 1705	7557							16.5 31.2	7557	3.07	81.4 129.3	81.4 129.3		97.9 160.5	0.30	450 525	156.2 235.6	0.98	1.01	63%
Tennis Street	MH.C5	MH.C6	41.80	1.30	43.10	70	175		3154	3154							8.6	3154	3.42	37.8	37.8		46.5	1.30	250	67.8	1.38	1.45	69%
Boviard Drive	MH.C6	MH.5C			43.10					3154							8.6	3154	3.42	37.8	37.8		46.5	0.50	300	68.4	0.97	1.02	68%
Boviard Drive	MH.5C	MH.0C		18.50 53.1	0 270.50		175	475	28460	44600							54.1	44600	2.75	361.2	361.2		415.3	0.30	750	609.8	1.19	1.45	68%
Boviard Drive	MH.7C	MH.8C			270.50					44600							54.1	44600	2.31	361.2	361.2		415.3	0.30	750	609.8	1.38	1.45	68%
Area 51-3	MH.8C	MH.9C MH.10C			313.20					44600 51902							54.1 62.6	44600 51902	2.31	409.2	409.2		415.3	0.30	750 825	786.2	1.38	1.45	60%
Area 51-3	MH.10C	Ex.MH.A			313.20					51902							62.6	51902	2.25	409.2	409.2		471.8	0.30	825	786.2	1.47	1.51	60%
Area 51-3	Ex.MH.A	EX.MH.5A			316.40					52179							63.3	52179	2.25	411.0	411.0		474.3	0.30	825	786.2	1.47	1.51	60%
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.5A	Ex.MH.4A	109.13		2237.66				9853	238374		106.00				5300	468.7	243674	1.71	1463.7	1463.7		1932.4	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	3.11	55%
Internal - South of Bovair	d MH.A4	Ex.MH.4A	29.80	4.70 6.10	40.60	70	175		5806	5806							8.1	5806	3.18	64.8	64.8		72.9	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	1.13	59%
Mississoura Pood					2278.26	70	175			24/180		106.00				5300	476.9	240480	1 71	1/02 7	1/02 7		1060 6	0.80	1200	3/197 1	3 08	3 11	56%
พารรารรชนับส กับชน					2210.20	10	175			244100		100.00				5500	410.9	243400	1.71	1432.1	1482.7		1909.0	0.00	1200	5407.1	3.00	5.11	30%
Heritage Road	MH.D1	MH.D2				70	175	1	1		1	1	1							1	1			0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.22	1



							RESIDENT	IAL					COMMER	CIAL/INDUST	RIAL/INSTIT	UTIONAL				FLO	W CALCUL	ATIONS						PIPE DA	A		· · · · · ·
			LOW	MEDIUM	HIGH			MEDIUM	HIGH																		PIPE				
STREET	FROM	то	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	ACC.	LOW	RES	RES		ACCUM.		ACC.	EQUIV.	FLOW	EQUIV.	ACCUM.	INFILTRATION	TOTAL	PEAKING	RES.	MIN. RES.	COMM.	ACCUM.	TOTAL	SLOPE	DIAMETER	FULL FLOW	FULL FLOW	ACTUAL	PERCENT
	мн	МН	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	POP	RES.	AREA	AREA	POP.	RATE	POP.	EQUIV.		ACCUM.	FACTOR	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	COMM. FLOW	FLOW			CAPACITY	VELOCITY	VELOCITY	FULL
			(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(P/ha)	(P/unit)		POP.	(ha)	(ha)	(p/ha)	(I/s/ha)		POP.	(I/s)	POP.		(I/s)	(I/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(I/s)	(%)	(mm)	(l/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(%)
Heritage Road	MH.D2	PumpStatio					70	175																		0.50	375	124.0	1.12	0.29	
*	PumpStation	MH.1D					70	175																		0.50	375	124.0	1.12	0.29	
	MH.1D	MH.2D	40.30	41.60	9.10	91.00	70	175	1	14424	14424							18.2	14424	2.80	141.3	141.3			159.5	0.50	525	304.1	1.40	1.39	52%
	MH.2D	MH.3D				91.00	70	175			14424							18.2	14424	2.80	141.3	141.3			159.5	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	1.14	68%
Williams Parkway	MH.3D	MH.4D				91.00	70	175			14424							18.2	14424	2.80	141.3	141.3			159.5	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	1.14	68%
	Internal	MH.4D	16.60	17.40	9.60	43.60	70			8767	8767							8.7	8767	3.01	92.5	92.5			101.2	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	1.23	82%
Williams Parkway	MH.4D	Ex.MH.3A				134.60					23191							26.9	23191	2.59	210.3	210.3			237.3	0.30	600	336.3	1.19	1.27	71%
																															1
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.3A	Ex.MH.2A				2412.86	70	175			267371		106.00				5300	503.8	272671	1.68	1607.8	1607.8			2111.6	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	3.18	61%
Four X Development Inc.	Intenral	Ex.MH.2A	11.00	21.80	5.90	38.70	70	175		7388	7388							7.7	7388	3.08	79.8	79.8			87.6	0.50	525	304.1	1.40	1.19	29%
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.2A	Ex.MH.1A	33.21			2484.77	70	175		1660	276419		106.00				5300	518.2	281719	1.67	1652.4	1652.4			2170.5	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	3.18	62%



	SANITAR	Y SEWE		GN SHE	FFT			1							1								DESIGN								
	O AIII AI										TRODEO	TDETAILO						Min. Flow =	13	l/s			DEGIGI	ONTENA							
		HERITAG	E HEIGH	TS							Project No:	11-349						Min Diameter = Mannings 'n'=	250 0.013	mm			Avg. Do	mestic Flow = Infiltration =	302.8 0.200	l/c/d l/s/ha					
REGION	DENSITY	- NO EXTE	ERNAL N	ORTH O	F MAYF	IELD				•	Date:	16-Jul-21						Min. Velocity =	0.75	m/s			Max. Pea	aking Factor =	4.00	ii ointu					
										De	signed by:	J.P.O						Max. Velocity =	3.50	m/s			Min. Pe	aking Factor=	1.50		·• 3·				
		Region	1 OF Peel							C	hecked by:	A.F						Factor of Safety =	15	%			Domesti (Region	c Sewage flow of Peel Std. 2-	for < 100 5-2)	0 ppl = 0.0	13m°/s				
																				<i>,</i> ,,			(,				NOMI	NAL PIPE	SIZE USED
							RESIDENTI	AL					COMMERC	IAL/INDUST	RIAL/INSTIT	UTIONAL				FLC	W CALCUL	ATIONS						PIPE DAT	A		
			LOW	MEDIUM	HIGH			MEDIUM	HIGH																		PIPE				
STREET	FROM	мн	DENSITY AREA	DENSITY AREA	DENSITY AREA	ACC. AREA	LOW DENSITY	RES DENSITY	RES DENSITY	POP	ACCUM. RES.	AREA	ACC. AREA	EQUIV. POP.	FLOW RATE	EQUIV. POP.	ACCUM. EQUIV.	INFILTRATION	TOTAL ACCUM.	FACTOR	RES. FLOW	MIN. RES. FLOW	COMM. FLOW	ACCUM. COMM. FLOW	FLOW	SLOPE	DIAMETER	FULL FLOW CAPACITY	FULL FLOW VELOCITY	ACTUAL VELOCITY	FULL
			(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(P/ha)	(P/unit)		POP.	(ha)	(ha)	(p/ha)	(I/s/ha)		POP.	(I/s)	POP.		(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(I/s)	(l/s)	(%)	(mm)	(I/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(%)
Mississauga Road	External	Prop.MH.9/	4																							0.50	675	594.4	1.66	0.43	
Mississauga Road	Prop.MH.9	AProp.MH.8/	4																							0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	0.73	+
Wainless Drive	MH.A1	Prop.MH.8/	44.60	5.40	12.40	62.40	70	175	475	9957	9957	20.30	20.30	50		1015	1015	16.5	10972	2.91	112.1	112.1			128.6	0.50	450	201.6	1.27	1.31	64%
Mississauga Road	Prop MH 8	A EX.MH 74				62.40					9957		20.30			+	1015	16.5	10972	2 91	112 1	112 1			128.6	0.80	1050	2442 4	2.82	1.47	5%
						52. ∀V					5001		_0.00				1010	10.0	.0072	2.01					.20.0	0.00	1000	2772.7	2.02	171	
External	Fut. San1	MH.1B	05.70			05 70	70			6600	6600	22.40	22.40	50		1620	1620	25.6	9210	2.02	00 /	00 /			114.1	0.30	600	336.3	1.19	0.31	210/
External	Fut. San2	MH.2B	95.70			95.70	70			0099	0099	32.40	32.40	50		1020	1020	23.0	6319	3.03	00.4	00.4			114.1	0.30	675	460.4	1.28	0.33	3170
Heritage Road	MH.2B	MH.3B	4.00	31.60	21.40	53.00	70	175	475	15695	15695	20.70	20.70	50		1035	1035	14.7	16730	2.73	160.1	160.1			174.8	0.30	750	609.8	1.38	1.17	29%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.3B MH.4B	MH.5B MH.5B	1.90	36.60	24.50	211.70	70	175	475	9233	40570 9233	32.60	85.70	50		1630	4285	23.0	9233	2.31	362.9 96.7	362.9 96.7			422.4	0.35	900 450	1071.0	1.68 0.98	1.52	77%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.5B	MH.6B				326.50					49803		85.70				4285	82.4	54088	2.23	423.3	423.3			505.7	0.50	975	1584.7	2.12	1.85	32%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.6B	EX.MH.7A	17.80	22.60	3.50	370.40	70	175	475	6864	56667		85.70				4285	91.2	60952	2.19	466.9	466.9			558.1	0.50	975	1584.7	2.12	1.91	35%
Mississauga Road	EX.MH.7A	Ex.MH.6A				432.80					66624		106.00				5300	107.8	71924	2.12	534.8	534.8			642.6	0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	2.34	26%
Serve Street	MH 42	Ex MH 64	16 70	6.90		23.60	70	175		2377	2377							4.7	2377	3 53	20.4	20.4			34.1	0.50	375	124.0	1 12	0.95	28%
Serve Street	WITI.AZ	EX.IVITI.OA	10.70	0.90		23.00	70	175		2311	2311							4.7	2311	3.03	29.4	29.4			34.1	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	0.95	20%
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.6A	Ex.MH.5A				456.40					69001		106.00				5300	112.5	74301	2.11	549.3	549.3			661.8	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	2.34	19%
Internal - Below CNR	MH.A3	Ex.MH.15A	2.70	0.50		3.20	70	175		277	277							0.6	277	4.00	3.9	13.0			13.6	0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.75	32%
	Ex.MH.15	A agerfeld Dri				3.20					277							0.6	277	4.00	3.9	13.0			13.6	0.81	375	157.8	1.43	0.89	9%
	agerfeld Dr	IV EX.MH.A				3.20					277							0.6	277	4.00	3.9	13.0			13.6	0.50	450	201.6	1.27	0.72	
Serve Street	MH.C7	MH.9C	26.20	7.90	8.60	42.70	70	175	475	7302	7302							8.5	7302	3.09	79.0	79.0			87.6	1.00	375	175.3	1.59	1.57	50%
Internal - Below CNR	MH C1	MH 1C	18 60			18 60	70			1302	1302							37	1302	3 72	17.0	17.0			20.7	0.75	250	51.5	1.05	0.98	40%
Internal - Below CNR	MH.1C	MH.2C	10.00			18.60	10			1002	1302							3.7	1302	3.72	17.0	17.0			20.7	0.30	375	96.0	0.87	0.69	22%
Tennis Street	MH.C2	MH.2C	34.60			34.60	70			2422	2422							6.9	2422	3.52	29.9	29.9			36.8	0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.95	88%
Heritage Road	MH.3C	MH.4C				53.20	1				3724		1			1		10.6	3724	3.36	43.9	43.9			54.5	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	0.86	23%
Tennis Street	MH.C2	MH.C3	30.30			30.30	70			2121	2121							6.1	2121	3.57	26.5	26.5			32.6	0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.93	77%
Tennis Street	MH.C3	MH.C4 MH.4C	35.40	16.90		82.60	70	175		5436	7557					+		0.1 16.5	7557	3.57	26.5 81.4	26.5 81.4			32.6 97.9	0.40	300 450	61.2 156.2	0.87	1.01	63%
Heritage Road	MH.4C	MH.5C	17.10	2.90		155.80	70	175		1705	12986							31.2	12986	2.84	129.3	129.3			160.5	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	1.14	68%
Tennis Street Boviard Drive	MH.C5 MH.C6	MH.C6 MH.5C	41.80	1.30		43.10	70	175		3154	3154 3154							8.6 8.6	3154	3.42	37.8	37.8			46.5	1.30	250 300	67.8	1.38	1.45	69%
Boviard Drive	MH.5C	MH.6C				198.90					16140							39.8	16140	2.75	155.3	155.3			195.1	0.30	600	336.3	1.19	1.20	58%
Boviard Drive	MH.6C	MH.7C		18.50	53.10	270.50	<u> </u>	175	475	28460	44600		<u> </u>					54.1	44600	2.31	361.2	361.2			415.3	0.30	750	609.8	1.38	1.45	68%
Serve Street	MH.8C	MH.9C				270.50					44600							54.1 54.1	44600	2.31	361.2	361.2			415.3	0.30	750	609.8	1.30	1.45	68%
Area 51-3	MH.9C	MH.10C				313.20					51902							62.6	51902	2.25	409.2	409.2			471.8	0.30	825	786.2	1.47	1.51	60%
Area 51-3 Area 51-3	Ex.MH.A	EX.MH.A EX.MH.5A				313.20					51902 52179							62.6 63.3	51902 52179	2.25	409.2	409.2			471.8	0.30	825 825	786.2	1.47 1.47	1.51	60%
													100.00			1															
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.5A	Ex.MH.4A				772.80			+		121180		106.00			+	5300	175.8	126480	1.92	850.3	850.3			1026.1	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	2.62	29%
Internal - South of Bovaire	d MH.A4	Ex.MH.4A	29.80	4.70	6.10	40.60	70	175		5806	5806					-		8.1	5806	3.18	64.8	64.8			72.9	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	1.13	59%
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.4A	Ex.MH.3A				813.40	70	175			126986		106.00				5300	183.9	132286	1.90	882.3	882.3			1066.2	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	2.68	31%
Heritage Road	MH.D1	MH.D2					70	175							1	-						1		1		0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.22	+



							RESIDENT	TIAL					COMMERC	CIAL/INDUST	RIAL/INSTIT	JTIONAL				FLC	W CALCUL	ATIONS						PIPE DA	ТА		
			LOW	MEDIUM	HIGH			MEDIUM	HIGH																		PIPE				
STREET	FROM	то	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	ACC.	LOW	RES	RES	A	CCUM.		ACC.	EQUIV.	FLOW	EQUIV.	ACCUM.	INFILTRATION	TOTAL	PEAKING	RES.	MIN. RES.	COMM.	ACCUM.	TOTAL	SLOPE	DIAMETER	FULL FLOW	FULL FLOW	ACTUAL	PERCENT
	мн	мн	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY P	OP I	RES.	AREA	AREA	POP.	RATE	POP.	EQUIV.		ACCUM.	FACTOR	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	COMM. FLOW	FLOW			CAPACITY	VELOCITY	VELOCITY	FULL
			(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(P/ha)	(P/unit)	1	POP.	(ha)	(ha)	(p/ha)	(l/s/ha)		POP.	(I/s)	POP.		(I/s)	(l/s)	(I/s)	(l/s)	(I/s)	(%)	(mm)	(I/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(%)
Heritage Road	MH.D2	PumpStatic					70	175																		0.50	375	124.0	1.12	0.29	
	PumpStation	MH.1D					70	175																		0.50	375	124.0	1.12	0.29	
	MH.1D	MH.2D	40.30	41.60	9.10	91.00	70	175	14	424 1	4424							18.2	14424	2.80	141.3	141.3			159.5	0.50	525	304.1	1.40	1.39	52%
	MH.2D	MH.3D				91.00	70	175		1	4424							18.2	14424	2.80	141.3	141.3			159.5	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	1.14	68%
Williams Parkway	MH.3D	MH.4D				91.00	70	175		1	4424							18.2	14424	2.80	141.3	141.3			159.5	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	1.14	68%
	Internal	MH.4D	16.60	17.40	9.60	43.60	70		8	67 8	3767							8.7	8767	3.01	92.5	92.5			101.2	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	1.23	82%
Williams Parkway	MH.4D	Ex.MH.3A				134.60				2	3191							26.9	23191	2.59	210.3	210.3			237.3	0.30	600	336.3	1.19	1.27	71%
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.3A	Ex.MH.2A				948.00	70	175		15	50177		106.00				5300	210.8	155477	1.85	1008.1	1008.1			1218.9	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	2.77	35%
Four X Development Inc.	Intenral	Ex.MH.2A	11.00	21.80	5.90	38.70	70	175	73	888 7	7388							7.7	7388	3.08	79.8	79.8			87.6	0.50	525	304.1	1.40	1.19	29%
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.2A	Ex.MH.1A				986.70	70	175		15	57565		106.00				5300	218.5	162865	1.84	1047.5	1047.5			1266.1	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	2.77	36%



PROJECT DETAILS

SECONDARY PLAN DENSITY - WITH EXTERNAL NORTH OF MAYFIELD

Region of Peel

Project No: 11-349 Date: 16-Jul-21 Designed by: J.P.O Checked by: A.F

			DESIGN CRIT
Min. Flow =	13	l/s	
Min Diameter =	250	mm	Avg. Domestie
Mannings 'n'=	0.013		Infilt
Min. Velocity =	0.75	m/s	Max. Peaking
Max. Velocity =	3.50	m/s	Min. Peaking
			Domestic Sew
Factor of Safety =	15	%	(Region of Pee

		1																								1					
							RESIDENT	AL						COMMERC	CIAL/INDUST	RIAL/INSTITUT	TIONAL			1	FLC	DW CALCULA	TIONS		-		1	PIPE DA	<u>(A</u>		
		LOW	MEDIUM	I HIGH			MEDIUM	MEDIUM	HIGH	HIGH																	PIPE				
STREET	FROM TO	DENSITY	DENSITY	Y DENSITY	ACC.	LOW	RES	EMP	RES	EMP		ACCUM.		ACC.	EQUIV.	FLOW	EQUIV.	ACCUM.	INFILTRATION	TOTAL	PEAKING	RES.	MIN. RES.	COMM. ACCUM.	TOTAL	SLOPE	DIAMETER	FULL FLOW	FULL FLOW	ACTUAL	PERCENT
	мн мн	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	POP	RES.	AREA	AREA	POP.	RATE	POP.	EQUIV.		ACCUM.	FACTOR	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW COMM. FLOW	V FLOW			CAPACITY	VELOCITY	VELOCITY	FULL
		(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(P/ha)	(P/ha)	(P/ha)	(P/unit)	(P/unit)		POP.	(ha)	(ha)	(p/ha)	(l/s/ha)		POP.	(I/S)	POP.		(I/s)	(l/s)	(l/s) (l/s)	(l/s)	(%)	(mm)	(l/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(%)
																											1				
Mississauga Road	External Prop.MH	9A 531.70			531.70						42536	42536							106.3	42536	2.33	347.4	347.4		453.8	0.50	675	594.4	1.66	1.81	76%
Mississauga Road	Prop.MH.9AProp.MH	8A			531.70							42536							106.3	42536	2.33	347.4	347.4		453.8	0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	2.14	19%
Wainless Drive	MH.A1 Prop.MH	8A 44.60	5.40	12.40	62.40	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	12974	12974	20.30	20.30	106.7		2167	2167	16.5	15141	2.77	147.2	147.2		163.7	0.50	450	201.6	1.27	1.39	81%
Mississauga Road	Prop MH 8A FX MH	A			594 10							55510		20.30				2167	122.9	57677	2 21	446.2	446.2		569.1	0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	2 23	23%
moonoodugu i touu					001110							00010		20.00				2.07	122.0	0.011			110.2		00011	0.00	1000	22	2.02		
External	Eut Son1 MH 1	220.00			220.00				-		17670	17670		-					44.2	17670	0.71	167.6	167.6		211.0	0.20	600	226.2	1 10	1.00	620/
External	FUL SAITI MIT. I	220.90			220.90	70.0					6740	1/0/2	22.40	22.40	100.7		2450	2450	44.2	07040	2.71	107.0	107.0		211.0	0.30	000	330.3	1.19	1.23	03%
waniess Drive		95.70			316.60	70.2					6719	24391	32.40	32.40	106.7		3436	3438	69.8	27849	2.51	244.9	244.9		314.7	0.35	600	303.3	1.20	1.43	87%
External	Fut. San2 MH.2t	428.10			428.10						34248	34248							85.6	34248	2.42	290.6	290.6		376.2	0.30	675	460.4	1.29	1.42	82%
Heritage Road	MH.2B MH.3E	i.	31.60	21.40	481.10		245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	22603	56851	20.70	20.70	106.7		2209	2209	100.4	59060	2.20	455.0	455.0		555.3	0.30	750	609.8	1.38	1.56	91%
Heritage Road	MH.3B MH.5E	1.90	36.60	24.50	860.70	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	26117	107359	32.60	85.70	76.2		2485	8152	189.3	115511	1.95	789.1	789.1		978.4	0.35	900	1071.0	1.68	1.90	91%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.4B MH.5E	103.40	11.40		114.80	70.2	245.7	266.8			10132	10132							23.0	10132	2.95	104.7	104.7		127.7	0.30	450	156.2	0.98	1.08	82%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.5B MH.6E				975.50							117491		85.70				8152	212.2	125643	1.92	845.7	845.7		1057.9	0.50	975	1584.7	2.12	2.23	67%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.6B EX.MH.	A 17.80	22.60	3.50	1019.40	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	9340	126831		85.70				8152	221.0	134983	1.90	897.1	897.1		1118.1	0.50	975	1584.7	2.12	2.27	71%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																			-						-				++		-
Mississauga Road	EX MH 7A EX MH	A 175.03			1788 53						12885	195226		106.00				10319	378.9	205545	1 76	1270.3	1270.3		1649 3	0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	2.96	68%
Mississaugu Koud		110.00			1700.00						12000	100220		100.00				10010	010.0	200040	1.70	1210.0	1270.0		1040.0	0.00	1000	2112.1	2.02	2.00	
Sania Streat		16 70	6.00		22.60	70.2	245.7	266.0			2012	2012							4.7	2012	2.45	25.2	25.2		40.0	0.50	275	124.0	1 1 2	0.00	2.20/
Serve Street	IVITI.AZ EX.IVITI.	A 16.70	6.90		23.00	70.2	245.7	200.0			2912	2912							4.7	2912	3.45	35.Z	35.2		40.0	0.50	3/5	124.0	1.12	0.96	32%
																															-
Mississauga Road	EX.MH.6A EX.MH.	A			1812.13							198138		106.00				10319	383.6	208457	1.76	1285.3	1285.3		1668.9	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	2.96	48%
Internal - Below CNR	MH.A3 Ex.MH.1	5A 2.70	0.50		3.20	70.2	245.7	266.8			316	316							0.6	316	4.00	4.4	13.0		13.6	0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.75	32%
	Ex.MH.15A gerfeld	Dri			3.20							316							0.6	316	4.00	4.4	13.0		13.6	0.81	375	157.8	1.43	0.89	9%
	agerfeld Driv Ex.MH	A			3.20							316							0.6	316	4.00	4.4	13.0		13.6	0.50	450	201.6	1.27	0.72	7%
Serve Street	MH.C7 MH.90	26.20	7.90	8.60	42.70	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	9713	9713							8.5	9713	2.97	101.0	101.0		109.5	1.00	375	175.3	1.59	1.64	62%
Internal - Below CNR	MH C1 MH 10	18.60			18.60	70.2					1306	1306							37	1306	3.72	17.0	17.0		20.8	0.75	250	51.5	1.05	0.98	40%
Internal Below CNR	MH 1C MH 20	10.00			18.60	10.2					1300	1306							3.7	1306	3.72	17.0	17.0		20.0	0.75	375	06.0	0.97	0.30	22%
Tannia Street	MILCO MILO	24.00			10.00	70.0					2420	1300							5.1	1300	0.72	20.0	20.0		20.0	0.50	010	30.0	0.07	0.05	22.70
Internal Balaw CND		34.00			54.00	70.2					2429	2429		-					0.9	2429	3.52	30.0	30.0		50.9	0.30	250	42.0	0.00	0.95	00%
Internal - Below CINR	MH.2C MH.30				53.20							3735							10.6	3735	3.30	44.0	44.0		54.0	0.30	450	156.2	0.98	0.00	35%
Heritage Road	MH.3C MH.40				53.20							3735							10.6	3735	3.36	44.0	44.0		54.6	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	0.86	23%
Tennis Street	MH.C2 MH.C3	30.30			30.30	70.2					2128	2128							6.1	2128	3.56	26.6	26.6		32.6	0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.93	78%
Tennis Street	MH.C3 MH.C4				30.30							2128							6.1	2128	3.56	26.6	26.6		32.6	0.40	300	61.2	0.87	0.86	53%
Tennis Street	MH.C4 MH.40	35.40	16.90		82.60	70.2	245.7	266.8			6745	8873							16.5	8873	3.01	93.5	93.5		110.0	0.30	450	156.2	0.98	1.05	70%
Heritage Road	MH.4C MH.50	17.10	2.90		155.80	70.2	245.7	266.8			1932	14540							31.2	14540	2.79	142.3	142.3		173.4	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	1.16	74%
Tennis Street	MH.C5 MH.C	41.80	1.30		43.10	70.2	245.7	266.8			3262	3262							8.6	3262	3.41	39.0	39.0		47.6	1.30	250	67.8	1.38	1.48	70%
Boviard Drive	MH.C6 MH.50	;			43.10							3262							8.6	3262	3.41	39.0	39.0		47.6	0.50	300	68.4	0.97	1.04	70%
Boviard Drive	MH.5C MH.60	;			198.90							17802							39.8	17802	2.70	168.7	168.7		208.4	0.30	600	336.3	1.19	1.23	62%
Boviard Drive	MH.6C MH.70	:	18.50	53.10	270.50	1	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	40985	58787							54.1	58787	2.20	453.2	453.2		507.3	0.30	750	609.8	1.38	1.52	83%
Boylard Drive	MH 7C MH 80				270.50							58787							54.1	58787	2 20	453.2	453.2		507.3	0.30	750	609.8	1.38	1.52	83%
Sonia Street					270.50							59797							54.1	59797	2.20	453.2	453.2		507.3	0.00	750	600.8	1.00	1.52	83%
Area E1.3	MH 0C MH 10				212.00							69500							57.1	69500	2.20	F12.0	F12.0		501.5	0.30	925	796.0	1.30	1.52	720/
Area 51-3		, ,			313.20							00500							02.0	08500	2.14	513.6	513.6		570.5	0.30	020	700.2	1.47	1.57	73%
Area 51-3	MH.10C EX.MH	4			313.20							68500							62.6	68500	2.14	513.8	513.8		576.5	0.30	825	786.2	1.47	1.57	73%
Area 51-3	EX.MH.A EX.MH.	A			316.40							68816							63.3	68816	2.14	515.8	515.8		579.1	0.30	825	786.2	1.47	1.57	74%
																															_
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.5A Ex.MH.4	A 109.13			2237.66						9853	276807		106.00				10319	468.7	287126	1.67	1678.9	1678.9		2147.6	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	3.18	62%
Internal - South of Bovaird	MH.A4 Ex.MH.4	A 29.80	4.70	6.10	40.60	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	7450	7450							8.1	7450	3.08	80.4	80.4		88.5	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	1.20	71%
																															1
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.4A Ex.MH.3	A			2278.26		1	1				284257		106.00				10319	476.9	294576	1.66	1715.3	1715.3		2192.2	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	3.18	63%
<u>5</u>																													+		-
Heritage Road	MHD1 MHD		-			1	1	1	1					1											1	0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.22	+
Heritage Road	MH D2 PumpSta	io	1			1	1	1	1					-						1						0.50	375	124.0	1 12	0.22	+
nontage Noau	PumpStation MU 4		-				-	-																	-	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	0.20	
	FumpStation MH.1L	40.00	44.00	0.40	04.00	70.0	045 7	200.0	660.0	704.0	10500	10500							10.0	10500	0.00	400.0	100.0		000 5	0.50	3/5	124.0	1.12	0.29	0.00/
	MH.1D MH.2L	40.30	41.60	9.10	91.00	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	19539	19539			1			1	18.2	19539	2.66	182.3	182.3		200.5	0.50	525	304.1	1.40	1.48	66%

TERIA

tic Flow = 302.8 l/c/d filtration = 0.200 l/s/ha g Factor = 4.00 ng Factor = 1.50 wage flow for < 1000 ppl = 0.013m³/s eel Std. 2-5-2)

NOMINAL PIPE SIZE USED



								RESIDENT	IAL						COMMERC	IAL/INDUSTI	RIAL/INSTITU	TIONAL				FLO	OW CALCULA	ATIONS						PIPE DA	TA		
			LOW	MEDIU	M HIGH			MEDIUM	MEDIUM	HIGH	HIGH																		PIPE				
STREET	FROM	то	DENSITY	DENSIT	Y DENSITY	ACC.	LOW	RES	EMP	RES	EMP		ACCUM.		ACC.	EQUIV.	FLOW	EQUIV.	ACCUM.	INFILTRATION	TOTAL	PEAKING	RES.	MIN. RES.	COMM.	ACCUM.	TOTAL	SLOPE	DIAMETER	FULL FLOW	FULL FLOW	ACTUAL	PERCENT
	МН	MH	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	POP	RES.	AREA	AREA	POP.	RATE	POP.	EQUIV.		ACCUM.	FACTOR	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	COMM. FLOW	FLOW			CAPACITY	VELOCITY	VELOCITY	FULL
			(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(P/ha)	(P/ha)	(P/ha)	(P/unit)	(P/unit)		POP.	(ha)	(ha)	(p/ha)	(I/s/ha)		POP.	(I/s)	POP.		(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(%)	(mm)	(l/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(%)
	MH.2D	MH.3D				91.00							19539							18.2	19539	2.66	182.3	182.3			200.5	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	1.21	85%
Williams Parkway	MH.3D	MH.4D				91.00							19539							18.2	19539	2.66	182.3	182.3			200.5	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	1.21	85%
Serve Street	Internal	MH.4D	16.60	17.40	9.60	43.60	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	12118	12118							8.7	12118	2.87	121.9	121.9			130.7	0.50	450	201.6	1.27	1.33	65%
Williams Parkway	MH.4D	Ex.MH.3A	١			134.60							31657							26.9	31657	2.45	272.3	272.3			299.2	0.30	600	336.3	1.19	1.32	89%
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.3A	Ex.MH.2A	١			2412.86							315914		106.00				10319	503.8	326233	1.63	1868.9	1868.9			2372.6	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	3.24	68%
Four X Development Inc.	Intenral	Ex.MH.2A	11.00	21.80	5.90	38.70	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	10303	10303							7.7	10303	2.94	106.2	106.2			114.0	0.50	525	304.1	1.40	1.26	37%
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.2A	Ex.MH.1A	33.21			2484.77						1660	327877		106.00				10319	518.2	338196	1.63	1926.4	1926.4			2444.5	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	3.30	70%



SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET	PROJECT DETAILS	
		Min. Flow =
HERITAGE HEIGHTS		Min Diameter =
	Project No: 11-349	Mannings 'n'=
Y PLAN DENSITY - NO EXTERNAL NORTH OF MAYFIELD	Date: 16-Jul-21	Min. Velocity =
	Designed by: J.P.O	Max. Velocity =
Region of Peel	Checked by: A.F	

			DESIGN CRITERIA
Min. Flow =	13	l/s	
Min Diameter =	250	mm	Avg. Domestic Flow
Mannings 'n'=	0.013		Infiltration
Min. Velocity =	0.75	m/s	Max. Peaking Factor
Max. Velocity =	3.50	m/s	Min. Peaking Factor
			Domestic Sewage flo
Factor of Safety =	15	%	(Region of Peel Std. 2

SECONDARY PLAN DEN Regio

								RESIDENTI	AL						COMMERC	IAL/INDUST	RIAL/INSTITUT	TIONAL				FLC	W CALCULA	TIONS						PIPE DAT	íA		
			LOW	MEDIUM	HIGH			MEDIUM	MEDIUM	HIGH	HIGH																		PIPE				
STREET	FROM	то	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	ACC.	LOW	RES	EMP	RES	EMP		ACCUM.		ACC.	EQUIV.	FLOW	EQUIV.	ACCUM.	INFILTRATION	TOTAL	PEAKING	RES.	MIN. RES.	сомм.	ACCUM.	TOTAL	SLOPE	DIAMETER	FULL FLOW	FULL FLOW	ACTUAL	PERCENT
	мн	мн	AREA	AREA		AREA	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	POP	RES	AREA	AREA	POP	RATE	POP	FOUIV		ACCUM	FACTOR	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	COMM FLOW	FLOW			CAPACITY	VELOCITY 1		FULL
					(1)		(D/h-r)	(D(h-r))	(D/b-r)	(D(unit)	(Diversite)	101	REO.			(-(h)	(1/- //)	101.	EQUIV.	(1/0)	ACCOM.	TACTOR	(1-)	12011		(1/-)	(1/-)	(0/)	((1/-)	(((OLL
			(lia)	(11d)	(IId)	(lia)	(F/lid)	(F/IId)	(F/IIa)	(P/unit)	(F/unit)		FUF.	(IIa)	(lia)	(p/na)	(1/S/11d)		FUF.	(1/5)	FUF.		(1/5)	(1/5)	(#5)	(1/5)	(1/5)	(%)	(11111)	(#5)	(11/5)	(11/5)	(70)
		· · · ·				1	r		r			r						1			1							r r				r	
Mississauga Road	External	Prop.MH.9A								1																		0.50	675	594.4	1.66	0.43	
Mississauga Road	Prop.MH.9A	Prop.MH.8A																										0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	0.73	-
3										t																							
Waiplass Drive			44.60	E 40	12.40	62.40	70.2	245.7	266.9	666.9	704.0	12074	12074	20.20	20.20	106.7		2167	2167	16 E	15141	2.77	147.0	147.0			162.7	0.50	450	201.6	1.07	1.20	010/
Wainless Drive	IVIT.A I		44.00	5.40	12.40	02.40	70.2	243.7	200.0	000.0	124.2	12974	12974	20.30	20.30	100.7		2107	2107	10.5	10141	2.11	147.2	147.2			103.7	0.50	430	201.0	1.27	1.39	0170
										↓ ↓																					↓		
Mississauga Road	Prop.MH.8A	EX.MH.7A				62.40				1			12974		20.30				2167	16.5	15141	2.77	147.2	147.2			163.7	0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	1.61	7%
External	Fut. San1	MH.1B																										0.30	600	336.3	1.19	0.31	
Wanless Drive	MH 1B	MH 3B	95 70			95 70	70.2			+		6719	6719	32 40	32.40	106.7		3458	3458	25.6	10177	2.95	105.1	105.1			130.7	0.35	600	363.3	1.28	1 16	36%
Futernel	Fut Card	MILOD	00.70			00.10	10.2					0/10	0/10	02.40	02.40	100.7		0400	0400	20.0	10111	2.00	100.1	100.1			100.1	0.00	675	400.4	1.20	0.00	0070
External	Fut. Sanz	IVIH.2D								<u> </u>																		0.30	0/5	460.4	1.29	0.33	
Heritage Road	MH.2B	MH.3B		31.60	21.40	53.00		245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	22603	22603	20.70	20.70	106.7		2209	2209	14.7	24812	2.56	222.5	222.5			237.2	0.30	750	609.8	1.38	1.24	39%
Heritage Road	MH.3B	MH.5B	1.90	36.60	24.50	211.70	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	26117	55439	32.60	85.70	76.2		2485	8152	59.5	63591	2.17	483.4	483.4			542.9	0.35	900	1071.0	1.68	1.67	51%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.4B	MH.5B	103.40	11.40		114.80	70.2	245.7	266.8			10132	10132							23.0	10132	2.95	104.7	104.7			127.7	0.30	450	156.2	0.98	1.08	82%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH.5B	MH.6B				326.50							65571		85.70				8152	82.4	73723	2.11	545.8	545.8			628.2	0.50	975	1584.7	2.12	1.97	40%
Sandalwood Parkway	MH 6B	EX MH 74	17.80	22.60	3 50	370.40	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	9340	7/011		85 70				8152	01.2	83063	2.07	601.9	601.9			603.1	0.50	975	158/ 7	2 12	1 07	11%
Gandalwood Tanway	WITI.OD	EX.WIT.TA	17.00	22.00	5.50	570.40	10.2	245.1	200.0	000.0	124.2	3340	74311		00.70				0152	31.2	00000	2.07	001.3	001.3			035.1	0.00	315	1304.1	2.12	1.57	4470
<u></u>										+																							
Mississauga Road	EX.MH.7A	Ex.MH.6A				432.80				L			87885		106.00				10319	107.8	98204	2.01	690.6	690.6			798.3	0.80	1050	2442.4	2.82	2.45	33%
Serve Street	MH.A2	Ex.MH.6A	16.70	6.90		23.60	70.2	245.7	266.8	1		2912	2912							4.7	2912	3.45	35.2	35.2			40.0	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	0.98	32%
Mississauga Road	EX MH 64	EX MH 54				456.40				+			90797		106.00				10310	112.5	101116	2.00	707.3	707.3			810.8	0.80	1200	3/187 1	3.08	2.50	24%
Mississauga Koad	LA.IVII I.OA	LA.IVITI.JA				400.40				<u> </u>			30131		100.00				10313	112.0	101110	2.00	101.5	101.5			013.0	0.00	1200	3407.1	0.00	2.00	2470
			0.70	0.50		0.00	70.0	0.45 7		├ ────			0.4.0								0.1.0	1.00		40.0			10.0	0.50	050	10.0		0.75	0.001
Internal - Below CNR	MH.A3	EX.MH.15A	2.70	0.50		3.20	70.2	245.7	266.8	L		316	316							0.6	316	4.00	4.4	13.0			13.6	0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.75	32%
	Ex.MH.15A	igerfeld Dri				3.20							316							0.6	316	4.00	4.4	13.0			13.6	0.81	375	157.8	1.43	0.89	9%
	agerfeld Driv	Ex.MH.A				3.20				1			316							0.6	316	4.00	4.4	13.0			13.6	0.50	450	201.6	1.27	0.72	7%
Serve Street	MH C7	MH 9C	26.20	7 90	8.60	42 70	70.2	245 7	266.8	666.8	724.2	9713	9713							8.5	9713	2 97	101.0	101.0			109.5	1.00	375	175.3	1 59	1.64	62%
	14111.07	10111.00	20.20	1.00	0.00	42.10	10.2	240.1	200.0	000.0	124.2	0110	0110							0.0	0110	2.01	101.0	101.0			100.0	1.00	010	170.0	1.00	1.04	0270
										++																					<u> </u>		
Internal - Below CNR	MH.C1	MH.1C	18.60			18.60	70.2			↓ ↓		1306	1306							3.7	1306	3.72	17.0	17.0			20.8	0.75	250	51.5	1.05	0.98	40%
Internal - Below CNR	MH.1C	MH.2C				18.60							1306							3.7	1306	3.72	17.0	17.0			20.8	0.30	375	96.0	0.87	0.69	22%
Tennis Street	MH.C2	MH.2C	34.60			34.60	70.2			1		2429	2429							6.9	2429	3.52	30.0	30.0			36.9	0.50	250	42.0	0.86	0.95	88%
Internal - Below CNR	MH.2C	MH.3C				53.20							3735							10.6	3735	3.36	44.0	44.0			54.6	0.30	450	156.2	0.98	0.88	35%
Heritage Road	MH 3C	MH 4C				53 20							3735							10.6	3735	3 36	44 0	44 0			54.6	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	0.86	23%
Tennis Street	MH C2	MH C3	30.30			30.30	70.2			+		2128	2128							6.1	2128	3.56	26.6	26.6			32.6	0.50	250	12.0	0.86	0.93	78%
Tennis Street	MILC2	MILCA	50.50			20.30	10.2			├ ───┼		2120	2120		-					0.1	2120	3.50	20.0	20.0			32.0	0.00	200	42.0	0.00	0.00	50%
Tennis Street	MH.C3	MH.C4	05.40	10.00		30.30	70.0	0.45 7		├ ────		0745	2128							0.1	2128	3.50	20.0	20.0			32.0	0.40	300	01.2	0.87	0.86	53%
Tennis Street	MH.C4	MH.4C	35.40	16.90		82.60	70.2	245.7	266.8	L		6745	8873							16.5	8873	3.01	93.5	93.5			110.0	0.30	450	156.2	0.98	1.05	70%
Heritage Road	MH.4C	MH.5C	17.10	2.90		155.80	70.2	245.7	266.8			1932	14540							31.2	14540	2.79	142.3	142.3			173.4	0.30	525	235.6	1.09	1.16	74%
Tennis Street	MH.C5	MH.C6	41.80	1.30		43.10	70.2	245.7	266.8	1		3262	3262							8.6	3262	3.41	39.0	39.0			47.6	1.30	250	67.8	1.38	1.48	70%
Boviard Drive	MH.C6	MH.5C				43.10							3262							8.6	3262	3.41	39.0	39.0			47.6	0.50	300	68.4	0.97	1.04	70%
Boviard Drive	MH.5C	MH.6C				198.90							17802							39.8	17802	2.70	168.7	168.7			208.4	0.30	600	336.3	1.19	1.23	62%
Boviard Drive	MH 6C	MH 7C		18 50	53 10	270 50		245 7	266.8	666.8	724.2	40985	58787							54.1	58787	2 20	453.2	453.2			507.3	0.30	750	609.8	1 38	1.52	83%
Bevierd Drive	MIL 7C	MILOC		10.00	00.10	270.00		240.1	200.0	000.0	124.2	40000	50707							54.1	50707	2.20	450.2	452.2			507.0	0.00	750	600.0	1.00	1.62	00%
Boviard Drive	MH.7C	MH.8C				270.50				++			56767							54.1	56/6/	2.20	453.2	453.2			507.3	0.30	750	609.8	1.30	1.52	83%
Serve Street	MH.8C	MH.9C				270.50				↓ ↓			58787							54.1	58787	2.20	453.2	453.2			507.3	0.30	750	609.8	1.38	1.52	83%
Area 51-3	MH.9C	MH.10C				313.20				1			68500							62.6	68500	2.14	513.8	513.8			576.5	0.30	825	786.2	1.47	1.57	73%
Area 51-3	MH.10C	Ex.MH.A				313.20				1			68500							62.6	68500	2.14	513.8	513.8			576.5	0.30	825	786.2	1.47	1.57	73%
Area 51-3	Ex.MH.A	EX.MH.5A				316.40							68816							63.3	68816	2.14	515.8	515.8			579.1	0.30	825	786.2	1.47	1.57	74%
										+																							
Mississauga Bood						772.90				├ ───┼			150612		106.00				10210	175.0	160022	1 0 2	1095.0	1095.0			1060 7	0.90	1200	2407 1	2.00	2.77	260/
wississauga Roau	EX.IVITI.SA	EX.IVITI.4A				112.00				++			159013		100.00				10319	175.0	109932	1.02	1065.0	1065.0			1200.7	0.60	1200	3407.1	3.00	2.11	30%
										L																							
nternal - South of Bovaird	MH.A4	Ex.MH.4A	29.80	4.70	6.10	40.60	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	7450	7450							8.1	7450	3.08	80.4	80.4			88.5	0.50	375	124.0	1.12	1.20	71%
										1																					1		
Mississauda Road	Ex.MH.4A	Ex.MH.3A				813.40							167063		106.00				10319	183.9	177382	1.81	1124.2	1124.2			1308.1	0.80	1200	3487.1	3.08	2.77	38%
3							1			+		1									1	1							••				
Horitago Pood							+	<u> </u>		r+		<u> </u>			+						+	+						0.50	250	12.0	0.86	0.22	
Haritage Ruau	MU DO									├───					-						1	+						0.50	200	42.0	0.00	0.22	
neritage Road	MH.D2	rumpstatio								++											1							0.50	3/5	124.0	1.12	0.29	
	PumpStatior	MH.1D					1			L																		0.50	375	124.0	1.12	0.29	
	MH.1D	MH.2D	40.30	41.60	9.10	91.00	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	19539	19539		1	1	1			18.2	19539	2.66	182.3	182.3			200.5	0.50	525	304.1	1.40	1.48	66%

c Flow = 302.8 l/c/d tration = 0.200 l/s/ha Factor = 4.00 |Factor= 1.50 vage flow for < 1000 ppl = 0.013m³/s el Std. 2-5-2)

NOMINAL PIPE SIZE USED



								RESIDENT	IAL						COMMERC	CIAL/INDUST	RIAL/INSTITU	ITIONAL				FLO	OW CALCULA	ATIONS						PIPE DAT	ſA		
			LOW	MEDIUM	HIGH			MEDIUM	MEDIUM	HIGH	HIGH																		PIPE				
STREET	FROM	то	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	ACC.	LOW	RES	EMP	RES	EMP		ACCUM.		ACC.	EQUIV.	FLOW	EQUIV.	ACCUM.	INFILTRATION	TOTAL	PEAKING	RES.	MIN. RES.	COMM. AC	сом. то	TAL SLO	PE DIA	AMETER	FULL FLOW	FULL FLOW	ACTUAL	PERCENT
	мн	мн	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	DENSITY	POP	RES.	AREA	AREA	POP.	RATE	POP.	EQUIV.		ACCUM.	FACTOR	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW COMM	M. FLOW FL	ow			CAPACITY	VELOCITY	VELOCITY	FULL
			(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(P/ha)	(P/ha)	(P/ha)	(P/unit)	(P/unit)		POP.	(ha)	(ha)	(p/ha)	(l/s/ha)		POP.	(I/s)	POP.		(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s) ((l/s) (l	/s) (%)	(mm)	(l/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(%)
	MH.2D	MH.3D				91.00							19539							18.2	19539	2.66	182.3	182.3		20	0.5 0.3	0	525	235.6	1.09	1.21	85%
Williams Parkway	MH.3D	MH.4D				91.00							19539							18.2	19539	2.66	182.3	182.3		20	0.5 0.3	0	525	235.6	1.09	1.21	85%
Serve Street	Internal	MH.4D	16.60	17.40	9.60	43.60	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	12118	12118							8.7	12118	2.87	121.9	121.9		13	0.7 0.5	0	450	201.6	1.27	1.33	65%
Williams Parkway	MH.4D	Ex.MH.3A				134.60							31657							26.9	31657	2.45	272.3	272.3		29	9.2 0.3	0	600	336.3	1.19	1.32	89%
																														-	1		
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.3A	Ex.MH.2A				948.00							198720		106.00				10319	210.8	209039	1.76	1288.3	1288.3		14	99.1 0.8	0 .	1200	3487.1	3.08	2.87	43%
Four X Development Inc.	Intenral	Ex.MH.2A	11.00	21.80	5.90	38.70	70.2	245.7	266.8	666.8	724.2	10303	10303							7.7	10303	2.94	106.2	106.2		11	4.0 0.5	0	525	304.1	1.40	1.26	37%
																															· · · · ·		
Mississauga Road	Ex.MH.2A	Ex.MH.1A				986.70							209023		106.00				10319	218.5	219342	1.74	1340.8	1340.8		15	59.4 0.8	0 .	1200	3487.1	3.08	2.96	45%

WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE - PROJECT COMPARISON HERITAGE HEIGHTS CITY OF BRAMPTON

July 14, 2021

		2020 Wastewater Masterplan - V	Nastewate	er Projec	ts Related to Her	itage Heights		PI	ROPOSED ASS	UMPTION AND COST (***BASED O	N REGIOI	N OF 2020) PEEL ES	STIMATING FF	RAMEWORK)	
Master Plan Project #	Project Name	Description	Size	Length	Anticipated Year in Service	Anticipated Cost	su	B-TRUNK REFERENCE	MH REFERENCE	Description	Size	Length	Estimate Depth	Condition	Proposed Year in Service	Anticipated Cost (Region Estimating Tool)
ST-046	600-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on a future street east of Winston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to 680 meters southerly.	600mm Dia	680m	2036	\$3,027,900										
ST-045	600-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on a future street east of Winston Churchill Boulevard from Wanless Drive to 560 meters northerly.	600mm Dia	560m	2036	\$2,494,300	A	NORTH SUB-TRUNK 1	MH 1B to MH 3B	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on future Wanless Drive east of Winston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to Heritage Road	600mm Dia	1,850m	7-12m	Greenfield (Open Cut)	TBD	\$10,088,700
T-047	Northwest Brampton Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 3)	Construction of a 675-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Wanless Drive from Heritage Road to 820 meters westerly.	675mm Dia	820m	2035	\$5,903,000										
ST-048	Heritage Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on Heritage Road from Mayfield Road to 620 meters southerly.	600mm Dia	620m	2035	\$3,685,700	в	-	MH 2B to MH 3B	Construction of a 750-mm sanitary sewer on Heritage Road from Mayfield Road to 620 meters southerly.	750mm Dia	620m	8-12m	Suburban (Trenchless)	TBD	\$10,389,800
ST-049	Heritage Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on Heritage Road from Wanless Drive to 620 meters northerly.	600mm Dia	620m	2035	\$3,685,700	С	NORTH SUB-TRUNK 2		Heritage Road from Wanless Drive to 630 meters northerly.	750mm Dia	630m	6-9m	Suburban (Trenchless)	TBD	\$10,557,400
T-050	Northwest Brampton Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 2)	Heritage Road from the future Sandalwood Parkway extension to Wanless Drive.	750mm Dia	?	2034	\$8,807,500	D		MH 5B to MH 3B	Heritage Road from the future Sandalwood Parkway extension to Wanless Drive.	900mm Dia	1,060m	6-8m	Suburban (Open Cut)	TBD	\$9,282,400
T-051	Northwest Brampton Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 1)	the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.	825mm Dia	?	2032	\$13,898,900	E	NORTH SUB-TRUNK 3	MH 5B to Ex. MH 7A	the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.	975mm Dia	1,370m	9-16m	(Open Cut / Trenchless)	TBD	\$16,571,300
ST-054	450-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Huttonville North)	Construction of a 450-mm sanitary sewer on a future street south of Wanless Drive from Winston Churchill Boulevard to 1310 meters south-easterly.	450mm Dia	1,310m	2031	\$5,429,400	F		MH 5B to MH 4B	Construction of a 450-mm sanitary sewer on the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway from Heritage Road to 610m Westerly (to Tennis Street).	450mm Dia	610m	6-8m	Greenfield (Open Cut) 1x Creek Crossing	TBD	\$3,157,700
T-060	Credit Valley Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 3)	Construction of a 900-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to Sandalwood Parkway.	900mm Dia	?	2030	\$7,245,000	G		MH 8A to Ex. MH 7A	Construction of a 1050-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to	1050mm Dia	1,240m	21-25m	Suburban	TBD	\$27,895,900
T-059	Credit Valley Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 3)	Construction of a 900-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to Sandalwood Parkway.	900mm Dia	?	2032	\$2,834,100		MISSISSAUGA TRUNK		Sandalwood Parkway.				(Trenchiess)		
T-058	Credit Valley Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 4)	Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to 570 meters northerly.	900mm Dia	570m	2034	\$4,488,000	н	SANITARI	MH 8A to MH 9A	Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to 570 meters northerly.	1050mm Dia	570m	17-20m	Suburban (Trenchless)	TBD	\$13,348,600
T-057	Credit Valley Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 4)	Mississauga Road from Mayfield Road to 680 meters southerly.	900mm Dia	680m	2034	\$5,354,600	1			Mississauga Road from Mayfield Road to 680 meters southerly.	1050mm Dia	680m	17m	Suburban (Trenchless)	TBD	\$15,297,700
NEW							J		MH 8A to MH A1	Wanless Drive from Mississauga Road to 250m Westerly (to Serve Street).	450mm Dia	250m	10m	Greenfield (Open Cut)	TBD	\$1,205,700
ST-052	525-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Huttonville North)	Construction of a 525-mm sanitary sewer on a future street north of Bovaird Drive, west of Heritage Road, from a future street to 830 meters northerly.	525mm Dia	830m	2031	\$3,651,200	к		MH 3C to MH 1C	Construction of a 375-450-mm sanitary sewer on a future street north of Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to 1230 meters westerly.	375-450 mm Dia	1,230m	6-18m	Greenfield (Open Cut / Trenchless)	TBD	\$9,407,700
ST-055	600-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Huttonville North	Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on a future street north of Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to 340 meters westerly.	600mm Dia	340m	2029	\$1,831,200	L	SOUTH SUB-TRUNK 1	MH 4C to MH C4	Construction of a 375-mm sanitary sewer on a future street north of Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to 570 meters westerly.	375mm Dia	570m	10m	Greenfield (Open Cut)	TBD	\$2,649,000
ST-053	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 2)	Construction of a 675-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive to 630 meters northerly.	675mm Dia	630m	2028	\$4,541,600	м		MH 5C to MH 3C	Construction of a 525-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive to 1570 meters northerly.	525mm Dia	1,570m	8-17m	Suburban (Trenchless) 1x Creek Crossing	TBD	\$22,074,900
ST-056	375-mm Sanitary Sewer - Future Street (Huttonville North)	Construction of a 375-mm sanitary sewer on a future street south of Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to 770 meters westerly.	375mm Dia	770m	2028	\$2,920,800	N		Pump Station (Including Forcemain)	Construction of Pump Station and Forcemain south of Bovaird Drive	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
T-063	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 1)	Construction of a 750-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future extension of Williams Parkway from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	750mm Dia	?	2026	\$5,895,800	o	SOUTH SUB-TRUNK 3	Ex. MH 3A to MH 1D	Construction of a 525-600-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future extension of Williams Parkway and Future Street from Mississauga Road to 1440 meters north-westerly.	525-600 mm Dia	1,440m	7-10m	Greenfield (Open Cut) 1x Creek Crossing	TBD	\$7,758,600
NEW							Р		Ex. MH 4A to MH A4	Construction of a 375-mm sanitary sewer approximately 570m south of Bovaird Drive. From Mississauga Road to 260 meters easterly.	375mm Dia	270m	10m	Greenfield (Open Cut)	TBD	\$1,254,800
T-062	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 2)	Construction of a 675-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive to 880 meters southerly.	675mm Dia	880m	2028	\$6,912,400	Q		Ex. MH 5C to MH 7C	Construction of a 600-750-mm sanitary trunk sewer on existing Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to Williams Parkway.	600-750 mm Dia	640m	9-14m	Suburban (Trenchless) 2x Crossings	TBD	\$11,673,300
T-064	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 1)	the future extension of Williams Parkway from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	750mm Dia	?	2026	\$1,882,000	R	SOUTH SUB-TRUNK 2	Ex. MH 7C to MH 8C	construction of a 750-mm sanitary trunk sewer on existing Bovaird Drive from Williams Parkway to 490 meters easterly.	750mm Dia	490m	14-18m	Suburban (Trenchless)	TBD	\$9,047,700
T-065	Heritage Heights Sanitary Trunk Sewer (Phase 1)	Construction of an 825-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future extension of Williams Parkway from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	825mm Dia	?	2026	\$4,187,200	s		Ex. MH 5A to MH 8C	the future streets west of Mississauga Road and North of Bovaird Drive from Mississauga Road to Bovaird Drive.	750-825 mm Dia	520m	16-18m	Greenfield (Trenchless)	TBD	\$9,580,400

COST ESTIMATE IS BASED ON 2020 WATER AND WASTEWATER MASTER PLAN COST ESTIMATION FRAMEWORK - PREPARED FOR ORDER OF MAGNITUDE COMPARISON ONLY -





R. P. Wolson, J. S. Water, S. H. Water, S. Water, S. H. Water, S. M. Water, S. Margari, S. Mar

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces ST-046 / ST-045 / T-047 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 600-mm sanitary sewer on future Wanless Drive east of Winston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to Heritage Road CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	15%		_
Area Condition:	Gree (Ope	nfield n Cut)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	600mm	7-12m
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,850m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,850m	100%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COST ESTIMATION SPREADSHEET

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1850 m	\$3,234	\$5,982,900		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$8,000	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$598,290	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$658,119	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$7.239.309		
				1	1		, , ,		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	0.5%					\$36,197		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$36,197		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$72,393	i	
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$72,393	6	
								Includes planning, pre-	
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$1,085,896	design, detailed design_training_CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$1,085,896	5	
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$579,145		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$579,145	i	
Project Contingency		10%					\$901,294	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$901 294	dependent on Cost	
Toject contingency oub-rotal				1	1	1	\$301,23 4		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$174,491		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$174,491		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$10,088,700		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	EA							
Design	Design fees, Towr	n fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	costs and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

Α

В

PROJECT NO .:	
PROJECT NAME:	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	

Replaces ST-048 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 750-mm sanitary sewer on Heritage Road from Mayfield Road to 620 meters southerly. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Con	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Medium	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	18%		_
Area Condition:	Sub (Tren	urban chless)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	750mm	8-12m
TOTAL LENGTH:	620m	
Tunnelled	620m	100%
Open Cut		0%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m	\$3,757	\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	620 m	\$8,200	\$5,084,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	10%					\$508,400	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		15%		ea.			\$838,860	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$643,126	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$7,074,386		
Geotechnical / Hvdrogeological / Mate	erials	1.0%					\$70.744		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$70,744		
Property Requirements		1.5%					\$106,116		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$106,116		
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$1,061,158	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed design_training_CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$1,061,158		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	/CA	8%					\$565,951		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$565,951		
Project Contingency 15%						\$1,331,753	Construction Coningency is dependent on Cost		
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$1,331,753		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$179,698		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$179,698		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$10,389,800		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FC	OR PHASING ESTI	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET	COMPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERCENTAGE						TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project cont	ingency						
TOTAL									

С

PROJECT NO .: Replaces ST-049 PROJECT NAME: HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construction of a 750-mm sanitary sewer on existing Heritage Road from Wanless Drive to $630\,$ meters northerly. Class Estimate Type: Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy 3 Project Complexity: Medium Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy Accuracy Range: 18% Suburban (Trenchless) Area Condition: Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration DEPTH PROPOSED DIAMETER: 750mm 6-9m TOTAL LENGTH: 630m

630m

100% 0%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR:

VERSION:

DATE UPDATED:

UPDATED BY:

COST ESTIMATION SPREADSHEET

Tunnelled

Open Cut

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost				I.		•		-	
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m	\$3,757	\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	630 m	\$8,200	\$5,166,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Area	a Conditions)	10%					\$516,600	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		15%		ea.			\$852,390	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$653,499	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$7,188,489		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Materi	ials	1.0%					\$71,885		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost				•		•	\$71,885		
Property Requirements		1.5%					\$107,827		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total					•	•	\$107,827		
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$1,078,273	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$1,078,273	NPSINI ISININA LA	
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/C	A	8%					\$575,079		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$575,079		
Project Contingency 15%							\$1,353,233	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total						\$1,353,233	dependent on Cost		
Non-Refundable HST		1 76%				1	\$182 596		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total						1	\$182,596		
T-4-1 (2024) D-11							\$40 557 400		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$10,557,400		
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FOR	R PHASING EST								
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT	COMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021

URBANTECH CONSULTING

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

PROJECT NO .:

Replaces T-050 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 900-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Heritage Road from the future Sandalwood Parkway extension to Wanless Drive.

Class Estimate Type: Project Complexity:	3 Medium	Class adjusts Cons Complexity adjusts	struction Contingency and expected accuracy Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	18%		
Area Condition:	Subu (Oper	urban n Cut)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	900mm	6-8m
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,060m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,060m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COST ESTIMATION SPREADSHEET

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost			-						
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1060 m	\$4,285	\$4,542,100		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$10,000	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	10%					\$454,210	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		15%		ea.			\$749,447	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic , insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$574,576	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub Total Construction Base Costs							¢6 200 220		
Sub-Total Construction Dase Costs							\$0,320,332		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	1.0%					\$63,203		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$63,203		
Property Requirements		1.5%					\$94,805		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$94,805		
Consultant Engineering/Design		159/					¢0.49.050	Includes planning, pre-	
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$948,050	design, detailed design training CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total						1	\$948,050		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$505,627		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$505,627		
Project Contingency 15%						\$1,189,803	Construction Coningency is		
Project Contingency Sub-Total					1		\$1,189,803	dependent on Cost	
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$160,544		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total					1		\$160,544		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$9 282 400		
Other Estimate							····		
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Towr	n fees for design, cor	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

D

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	Construction of a 97
	from Heritage Road

PROJECT NO .:

PROJECT NAME:

Replaces T-051 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 975-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy	
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accur		
Accuracy Range:	15%			
Area Condition:	Gree (Open Cut /	nfield Trenchless)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration	

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	975mm	9-16m
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,370m	
Tunnelled	720m	53%
Open Cut	650m	47%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	650 m	\$4,453	\$2,894,450		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	720 m	\$10,200	\$7,344,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	rea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	toration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$1,023,845	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic , insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$1,126,230	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub Tatal Construction Date Contr							\$10.000 F05		
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$12,388,525		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$61,943		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$61,943		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$123,885		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$123,885		
Consultant Engineering/Design		12%					\$1,486,623	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$1,486,623		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages	/CA	6%					\$743,311		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$743,311		
Project Contingency		10%					\$1,480,429	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total		1 1					\$1,480,429	dependent on Lost	
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$286,611		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total					•		\$286,611		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$16,571,300		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	OR PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	EA							
Design	Design fees, Towr	n fees for design, cor	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base o	costs and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									





PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces ST-054 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 450-mm sanitary sewer on the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway from Heritage Road to 610m Westerly (to Tennis Street). CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Con	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	15%		_
	Gree (Ope	nfield n Cut)	
Area Condition:	1x Creek	Crossing	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	450mm	6-8m
TOTAL LENGTH:	610m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	610m	100%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	610 m	\$2,860	\$1,744,600		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,400	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$128,000.00	\$128,000		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$960,000.00	\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$187,260	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$205,986	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$2 265 846		
							φ2,200,040		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$11,329		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$11,329		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$22,658		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$22.658		
				1	1		. ,	Includes planning, pro-	
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$339,877	design, detailed design, training, CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$339,877		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages	/CA	8%					\$181,268		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$181,268		
Project Contingency		10%					\$282,098	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total		1					\$282,098	dependent on Cost	
Non-Refundable HST		1 76%					\$54.614		
Non Refundable HCT Sub Tatal		1.1070					¢64,014		
Non-Refutidable HST Sub-Total							\$54,614		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$3,157,700		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	OR PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Replaces T-060 / T-059 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 1050-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to Sandalwood Parkway. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Con	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	High	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	20%		_
Area Condition:	Subu (Trend	urban chless)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

			DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAME	ETER:	1050mm	21-25m
TOTAL LENGTH:		1,240m	
-	Tunnelled	1,240m	100%
0	Open Cut		0%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m	\$4,776	\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	1240 m	\$10,400	\$12,896,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	10%					\$1,289,600	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		20%		ea.			\$2,837,120	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic , insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$1,702,272	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub Tatal Capatrustian Page Casta							¢40 704 000		
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$18,724,992		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	2.0%					\$374,500		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$374,500		
Property Requirements		2.0%					\$374,500		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total		1					\$374.500	1	
				1	1	1		Uncludes planning, pro-	
Consultant Engineering/Design		12%					\$2,246,999	design, detailed design training CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$2,246,999		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	6%					\$1,123,500		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$1,123,500		
Project Contingency		20%					\$4,568,898	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total		1					\$4,568,898	dependent on Cost	
Non-Refundable HST		1 76%					\$482 476	:	
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total				1	1		\$482,476	;	
Total (2021) Dollars							\$27,895,900		
Chosen Esitmate									
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, cor	itract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Replaces T-058 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 1050-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Wanless Drive to 570 meters northerly.

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	High	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	20%		
Area Condition:	Subi (Trend	urban chless)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	1050mm	17-20m
TOTAL LENGTH:	570m	
Tunnelled	570m	100%
Open Cut		0%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m	\$4,776	\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	570 m	\$10,400	\$5,928,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	10%					\$592,800	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		20%		ea.			\$1,304,160	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$782,496	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub Tatal Construction Rose Costs							¢0 007 450		
Sub-rotal Construction Base Costs							\$8,607,456		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	2.0%					\$172,149		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$172,149		
Property Requirements		2.0%					\$172,149		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$172,149		
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$1,291,118	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$1,291,118		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$688,596		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$688,596		
Project Contingency		20%					\$2,186,294	Construction Coningency is dependent on Cost	
Project Contingency Sub-Total						\$2,186,294			
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$230,873		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$230,873		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$13,348,600		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING ESTI	MATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base co	osts and project cont	ingency						
TOTAL									



PROJECT NO.: R PROJECT NAME: H PROJECT DESCRIPTION: C

Replaces T-057 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 1050-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Mississauga Road from Mayfield Road to 680 meters southerly. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Con	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	High	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	20%		_
Area Condition:	Subu (Trend	urban chless)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	1050mm	17m
TOTAL LENGTH:	680m	
Tunnelled	680m	100%
Open Cut		0%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m	\$4,776	\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	680 m	\$10,400	\$7,072,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	10%					\$707,200	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		20%		ea.			\$1,555,840	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$933,504	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub Total Construction Base Costs							\$10.269.544		
Cub-rotal Construction Base Costs							\$10,200,344		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	2.0%					\$205,371		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$205,371		
Property Requirements		2.0%					\$205,371		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$205,371		
Consultant Engineering/Design		12%					\$1,232,225	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$1,232,225		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	'CA	6%					\$616,113		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$616,113		
Project Contingency		20%					\$2,505,525	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total						\$2,505,525	dependent on Cost		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$264,583	i	
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total				•	-		\$264,583	i	
Total (2021) Dollars							\$15,297,700		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FC	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project cont	ingency						
TOTAL									

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: NEW HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 450-mm sanitary sewer on Existing Wanless Drive from Mississauga Road to 250m Westerly (to Serve Street). CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accurac
Accuracy Range:	15%	
Area Condition:	Gree (Ope	nfield n Cut) Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	450mm	10m
TOTAL LENGTH:	250m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	250m	100%

CEASS EARCEGOIREMENTS.	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	250 m	\$2,860	\$715,000		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,400	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, resto	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$71,500	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$78,650	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub Total Construction Base Costs							¢965 150		
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$865,150		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	0.5%					\$4,326		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$4,326		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$8,652		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$8,652		
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$129,773	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$129,773		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$69,212		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$69,212		
Project Contingency		10%					\$107,711	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total						\$107,711	DEDEDITED OF COST		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$20,853		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total		•		•	•		\$20,853		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$1,205,700		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	15%	

Replaces ST-052

HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON

Construction of a 375-450-mm sanitary sever on a future street north of Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to 1230 meters westerly.

Area Condition: Greenfield (Open Cut / Trenchless)

Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	375-450mm Dia	6-18m
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,230m	
Tunnelled	600m	49%
Open Cut	630m	51%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COST ESTIMATION SPREADSHEET

PROJECT NO .:

PROJECT NAME:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost								-	
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	630 m	\$2,808	\$1,769,040		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	600 m	\$6,350	\$3,810,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		· · · · ·
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$557,904	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$613,694	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$6,750,638		
							\$0,730,030		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$33,753		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$33,753		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$67,506		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$67,506			
		1 1		1	1			Includes planning, pre-	
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$1,012,596	design, detailed design, training, CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$1,012,596		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$540,051		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$540,051		
Project Contingency		10%					\$840 454	Construction	
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$840 454	dependent on Cost	
				1	1	I			
Non-Refundable HST Sub Tatal		1.76%					\$162,712		
Non-Refuticable HST Sub-Total							\$102,712	-	
Total (2021) Dollars							\$9,407,700		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, cor	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									



PROJECT NO.:	Replaces ST-055
PROJECT NAME:	HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	Construction of a 375-mm sanitary sewer on a future street north of Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to 570 meters westerly.

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy			
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accurate			
Accuracy Range:	15%				
Area Condition:	Gree (Oper	n Cut) Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	375mm	10m
TOTAL LENGTH:	570m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	570m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	
A	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost		• • •							
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	570 m	\$2,756	\$1,570,920		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,300	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	rea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	toration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$157,092	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic , insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$172,801	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs						\$1,900,813			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$9,504		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$9,504		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$19,008		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$19,008			
		4500					0005 400	Includes planning, pre-	1
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$285,122	design, detailed design_training_CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total						-	\$285,122		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages	/CA	8%					\$152,065		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$152,065		
Project Contingency		10%					\$236,651	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$236,651	dependent on Cost	
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$45,816		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total						1	\$45,816		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$2,649,000		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	OR PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT (COMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	EA							
Design	Design fees, Towr	n fees for design, co	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base of	costs and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

Construction of a 525-mm sanitary trunk sewer on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive to 1570 meters northerly.

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	High	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	20%		_
Area Condition:	Subu (Treno 1x Creek	urban chless) : Crossing	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON

Replaces ST-053

			DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAM	ETER:	525mm	8-17m
TOTAL LENGTH:		1,570m	
	Tunnelled	1,570m	100%
	Open Cut		0%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COST ESTIMATION SPREADSHEET

PROJECT NO .:

PROJECT NAME:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m	\$2,955	\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	1570 m	\$6,500	\$10,205,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	10%					\$1,020,500	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		20%		ea.			\$2,245,100	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$1,347,060	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs						\$14 817 660			
				1			\$11,011,000		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	2.0%					\$296,353		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$296,353		
Property Requirements		2.0%					\$296,353		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$296,353			
				1	1			Includes planning, pre-	
Consultant Engineering/Design		12%					\$1,778,119	design, detailed design, training, CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$1,778,119		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages	/CA	6%					\$889,060		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$889,060		
Project Contingency		20%					\$3,615,509	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total		1 1					\$3,615,509	dependent on Cost	
Non-Refundable HST		1 76%			1		\$381 708		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total		1.70%					\$381 798		
Non-Kerundable Hor Sub-Total							\$301,730		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$22,074,900		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	OR PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

PROJECT NO.:	Replaces ST-056
PROJECT NAME:	HERITAGE HEIGH
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	Construction of Pur

RITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON nstruction of Pump Station and Forcemain south of Bovaird Drive CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy		
Project Complexity:	High	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accu			
Accuracy Range:	20%		_		
	TE	3D			
Area Condition:			Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration		

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	TBD	TBD
TOTAL LENGTH:	TBD	
Tunnelled		#VALUE!
Open Cut		#VALUE!

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	
A	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost										
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m		\$0			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m		\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		20%		ea.			\$0	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$0	Provisional Labour and Materials in addition to base construction cost		
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs						\$0				
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	2.0%					\$0			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost					\$0					
Property Requirements		2.0%					\$0			
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$0				
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$0	Includes planning, pre- 0 design, detailed design training, CA		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$0	1		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages	/CA	8%					\$0			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$0			
Project Contingency		20%					\$0	Construction Coningency is		
Project Contingency Sub-Total		1 1			1		\$0	dependent on Cost		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$0	1		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$0			
Total (2021) Dollars							\$0			
Other Estimate										
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	OR PHASING ESTI	IMATING ONLY								
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	EA								
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, cor	ntract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency							
TOTAL										

1	٢		
	5)	

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces T-063 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 525-600-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future extension of Williams Parkway and Future Street from Mississauga Road to 1440 meters north-westerly. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	ss adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy				
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy				
Accuracy Range:	15%						
Area Condition:	Gree (Oper 1x Creek	nfield n Cut) Crossing	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration				

	DEPTH	
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	525-600 mm Dia	7-10m
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,440m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,440m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost		•							
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1440 m	\$3,095	\$4,456,080		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$7,250	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on A	rea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, resto	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$145,000.00	\$145,000		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$1,087,500.00	\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$460,108	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	onnections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$506,119	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$5 567 307		
					\$3,307,307				
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mat	erials	0.5%					\$27,837		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$27,837		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$55,673		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$55,673	6		
Consultant Engineering/Design	Itant Engineering/Design 15%				\$835.096	Includes planning, pre-			
Engineering/Design Sub-Total	ngineering/Design Sub-Total					\$835.096	design training CA		
In House Labour/Engineering/Magoo		904					¢115 295		
In House Labour/Engineening/Wages	, OA	070					\$445,505		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$445,385	1	
Project Contingency		10%					\$693,130	Construction Coningency is dependent on Cost	
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$693,130	dependent on Cost	
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$134,190	1	
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$134,190	1	
Total (2021) Dollars							\$7,758,600		
Other Estimate							+ , ,		
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	OR PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET	1	PROJECT (COMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	NEW HERITAGE HEIG Construction of a Mississauga Roa	HTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON 375-mm sanitary sewer approximately 570m south of Bovaird Drive. From d to 260 meters easterly.
Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	15%	

Area Condition: Greenfield (Open Cut)

Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	375mm	10m
TOTAL LENGTH:	270m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	270m	100%

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR:

VERSION:

DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

COST ESTIMATION SPREADSHEET

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost										
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	270 m	\$2,756	\$744,120			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,300	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, resto	oration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$74,412	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	onnections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$81,853	Provisional Labour and Materials in addition to base construction cost		
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs						\$900,385				
eotechnical / Hydrogeological / Materials 0.5%				\$4,502						
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost					\$4,502					
Property Requirements	1.0%					\$9,004				
Propert Requirements Sub-Total					\$9,004					
Consultant Engineering/Design	ant Engineering/Design 15%				\$135,058	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed design_training_CA				
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$135,058			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	/CA	8%					\$72,031			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$72,031			
Project Contingency		10%					\$112,098	Construction 3 Coningency is		
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$112,098	dependent on Cost		
Non-Refundable HST		1 76%					\$21 702			
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$21,702			
Total (2021) Dollars							\$1 254 800			
Other Estimate							¢ 1,20 1,000			
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FC	R PHASING ESTI	MATING ONLY				•				
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	A								
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, con	tract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base co	osts and project cont	ingency							
TOTAL										

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Q

PROJECT NO.: Replaces T-062 PROJECT NAME: HERITAGE HEIGH PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construction of a 6 Road to Williams P

HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 600-750-mm sanitary trunk sewer on existing Bovaird Drive from Heritage Road to Williams Parkway. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy				
High	Complexity adjusts	s Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy			
20%		_			
Subu (Trend 2x Cro	urban chless) ossings	Area Condition unlifts unit cost and restoration			
	3 High 20% (Trend 2x Crr	3 Class adjusts Con High Complexity adjusts 20% Suburban (Trenchless) 2x Crossings			

		DEPTH
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	600-750 mm Dia	9-14m
TOTAL LENGTH:	640m	
Tunnelled	640m	100%
Open Cut		0%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m	\$3,496	\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	640 m	\$8,100	\$5,184,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	10%					\$518,400	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		20%		ea.			\$1,140,480	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$684,288	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$7,527,168		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	2.0%					\$150.543		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$150,543		
Property Requirements		2.0%					\$150,543		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total									
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$1,129,075	Includes planning, pre- Idesign, detailed design training. CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$1,129,075		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$602,173		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$602,173		
Project Contingency		20%					\$1,911,901	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total		· · ·					\$1,911,901		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$201,897		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total		•		·	·		\$201,897		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$11,673,300		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING ESTI	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project cont	tingency						
TOTAL									

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCR	: RIPTION:	Replaces T-064 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 750-mm sanitary trunk sewer on existing Bovaird Drive from Williams Parkway to 490 meters easterly.						CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:		URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING	
Class Estimate Tv	ne:	3									
Project Complexity	рс. /	High	Complexity adjusts	Construction Cor	ntingency and expected ac	ted accuracy					
Accuracy Range:		20%		Constituent Con	ningeney, and expee	tou dooundoy					
/ loourdoy ridingo.		2070	<u> </u>								
Area Condition:		Sub (Tren	urban .chless)	Area Condition u	plifts unit cost and re	storation					
			DEPTH							I	
PROPOSED DIAN	AETER:	750mm Dia	14-18m		CLASS EA REQU	IREMENTS:					
TOTAL LENGTH:		490m			CONSTRUCTION	ASSUMPTION:					
	Tunnelled	490m	100%								
COST ESTIMATIC		r	RATE (%)	RATE	UNIT	ESTIMATED	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cos			(,0)	(Ψ)		QUANTI					
Pipe Construction	- Open Cut				m	0 m	\$3 757	\$0			
Pipe Construction	- Tunneling		+		m	400 m	\$9,757	\$4.018.000			
Pipe Construction	Liplift (Rasod on Ar	roa Conditions)	109/			490 111	\$0,200	\$4,018,000			
Fipe Construction		ea Conditions)	10%					\$401,000	Includes removals, resto	pration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Cross	sings		+		ea.	<u> </u>		\$0			
Major Creek Cross	sings		++		ea.			\$0			
Road Crossings					ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossin	ngs (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings					ea.	L		\$0			
Additional Constru	uction Costs		20%		ea.			\$883,960	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance	
Provisional & Allow	wance		10%		ea.			\$530,376	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction	ion Base Costs							\$5,834,136			
Geotechnical / Hvo	drogeological / Mate	erials	2.0%			1		\$116.683			
Geotechnical Sub	h-Total Cost		1 · · ·		-	-	-	\$116.683			
000000000000000000000000000000000000000								¢,,,,,,,			
Property Requirem	nents		2.0%					\$116,683			
Propert Requirem	nents Sub-Total							\$116,683			
Consultant Engine	eering/Design		15%					\$875,120	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed design, training, CA		
Engineering/Desig	ign Sub-Total							\$875,120			
In House Labour/E	Engineering/Wages	/CA	8%					\$466,731			
In-house Labour/	wages Sub-Total							\$466,731			
Project Contingend	су		20%					\$1,481,871	Construction Coningency is dependent on Cost		
Project Continger	ncy Sub-Total							\$1,481,871			
Non-Refundable H	IST		1.76%					\$156,486			
Non-Refundable H	HST Sub-Total				1	1	•	\$156,486			

Total (2021) Dollars Other Estimate Chosen Esitmate

Study

Design

Construction

PROJECT COMPONET

COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FOR PHASING ESTIMATING ONLY

Feasibility study, EA

Design fees, Town fees for design, contract admin

Town fees, base costs and project contingency

PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION

\$9,047,700

TOTAL

YEAR

PERCENTAGE

COMMENTS

PROJECT NO).:
PROJECT NA	ME:
PROJECT DE	SCRIPTION:

Replaces T-065 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 750-mm sanitary trunk sewer on the future streets west of Mississauga Road and North of Bovaird Drive from Mississauga Road to Bovaird Drive. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy				
Project Complexity:	High	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accur				
Accuracy Range:	20%					
Area Condition:	Gree (Trend	nfield chless)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

			DEPTH
PROPOSED D	DIAMETER:	750-825 mm Dia	16-18m
TOTAL LENGTH:		520m	
Tunnelled		520m	100%
	Open Cut		0%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m		\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	520 m	\$9,000	\$4,680,000		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		20%		ea.			\$936,000	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$561,600	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub Total Construction Base Costs							¢6 177 600		
Sub-Total Construction Dase Costs							\$0,177,000		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	2.0%					\$123,552		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$123,552		
Property Requirements		2.0%					\$123,552		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$123,552		
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$926,640	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total		1 1					\$926,640	design training L.A	
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$494,208		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$494,208		
Project Contingency		20%					\$1,569,110	Construction Coningency is decondent on Cost	
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$1,569,110		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$165,698		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$165,698		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$9,580,400		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project conf	ingency						
TOTAL									



Heritage Heights ISS City of Brampton June 2021

APPENDIX B

WATER MODELLING SUMMARY REPORT AND COST ESTIMATES

DRAFT



Water Hydraulic Analysis for Heritage Heights Community

Technical Memorandum

Urbantech

Project number: 60640248

May 6, 2021
Statement of Qualifications and Limitations

The attached Report (the "Report") has been prepared by AECOM Canada Ltd. ("AECOM") for the benefit of the Client ("Client") in accordance with the agreement between AECOM and Client, including the scope of work detailed therein (the "Agreement").

The information, data, recommendations and conclusions contained in the Report (collectively, the "Information"):

- is subject to the scope, schedule, and other constraints and limitations in the Agreement and the qualifications contained in the Report (the "Limitations");
- represents AECOM's professional judgement in light of the Limitations and industry standards for the preparation of similar reports;
- may be based on information provided to AECOM which has not been independently verified;
- has not been updated since the date of issuance of the Report and its accuracy is limited to the time period and circumstances in which it was collected, processed, made or issued;
- must be read as a whole and sections thereof should not be read out of such context;
- was prepared for the specific purposes described in the Report and the Agreement; and
- in the case of subsurface, environmental or geotechnical conditions, may be based on limited testing and on the assumption that such conditions are uniform and not variable either geographically or over time.

AECOM shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of information that was provided to it and has no obligation to update such information. AECOM accepts no responsibility for any events or circumstances that may have occurred since the date on which the Report was prepared and, in the case of subsurface, environmental or geotechnical conditions, is not responsible for any variability in such conditions, geographically or over time.

AECOM agrees that the Report represents its professional judgement as described above and that the Information has been prepared for the specific purpose and use described in the Report and the Agreement, but AECOM makes no other representations, or any guarantees or warranties whatsoever, whether express or implied, with respect to the Report, the Information or any part thereof.

Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, any estimates or opinions regarding probable construction costs or construction schedule provided by AECOM represent AECOM's professional judgement in light of its experience and the knowledge and information available to it at the time of preparation. Since AECOM has no control over market or economic conditions, prices for construction labour, equipment or materials or bidding procedures, AECOM, its directors, officers and employees are not able to, nor do they, make any representations, warranties or guarantees whatsoever, whether express or implied, with respect to such estimates or opinions, or their variance from actual construction costs or schedules, and accept no responsibility for any loss or damage arising therefrom or in any way related thereto. Persons relying on such estimates or opinions do so at their own risk.

Except (1) as agreed to in writing by AECOM and Client; (2) as required by-law; or (3) to the extent used by governmental reviewing agencies for the purpose of obtaining permits or approvals, the Report and the Information may be used and relied upon only by Client.

AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to parties other than Client who may obtain access to the Report or the Information for any injury, loss or damage suffered by such parties arising from their use of, reliance upon, or decisions or actions based on the Report or any of the Information ("improper use of the Report"), except to the extent those parties have obtained the prior written consent of AECOM to use and rely upon the Report and the Information. Any injury, loss or damages arising from improper use of the Report shall be borne by the party making such use.

This Statement of Qualifications and Limitations is attached to and forms part of the Report and any use of the Report is subject to the terms hereof.

AECOM: 2015-04-13 © 2009-2015 AECOM Canada Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

Quality information

Prepared by		Check	ed by	Verified by		Approved by
Chun-Lin (Luke) Y E.I.T.	′ang,	Semyo PMP	on Chaymann, M.Sc.	., Benny Wang, F	P.Eng.	
Revision His	story					
Revision	Revision o	late	Details	Authorized	Name	Position
Distribution	Lict					
		lue el	Association / C			
# Hard Copies	PDF Requ	Irea	Association / Co	ompany Name		

Prepared for:

David Leighton, C.E.T. President Urbantech Consulting A Division of Leighton-Zec Ltd. 3760 14th Avenue, Suite 301, Markham ON Canada L3R 3T7

Prepared by:

Chun-Lin (Luke) Yang

AECOM Canada Ltd. 105 Commerce Valley Drive West 7th Floor Markham, ON L3T 7W3 Canada

T: 905.886.7022 F: 905.886.9494 aecom.com

© 2021 AECOM Canada Ltd.. All Rights Reserved.

This document has been prepared by AECOM Canada Ltd. ("AECOM") for sole use of our client (the "Client") in accordance with generally accepted consultancy principles, the budget for fees and the terms of reference agreed between AECOM and the Client. Any information provided by third parties and referred to herein has not been checked or verified by AECOM, unless otherwise expressly stated in the document. No third party may rely upon this document without the prior and express written agreement of AECOM.

Table of Contents

1.	Introd	luction	7
2.	Popul	lation Projection and Water Demand Forecast	9
3.	3. System Assessment Results		
	3.1	Treatment Plant Capacity Assessments	11
	3.2	Storage Capacity Assessments	12
	3.2.1	Storage Capacity Assessments Results – Zone 3W	12
	3.2.2	Storage Capacity Assessments Results – Zone 4W	13
	3.2.3	Storage Capacity Assessments Results – Zone 5W	13
	3.3	Pumping Capacity Assessments	14
	3.4	Transmission Capacity Assessments	16
	3.5	Water System Assessment Summary	17
4.	Hydra	aulic Modelling Analysis	18
5.	Sensi	itivity Analysis	21
6.	Concl	lusions and Recommendations	23
Appe	ndix A –	- Development Information for Study Area	24
Appe	ndix B -	– Detailed Population Breakdown	25

Figures

Figure 1:	Study Area	8
Figure 2:	Water System Network for the Study Area	.18
Figure 3:	Minimum Pressures under 2041 Maximum Day Demand Conditions	.19
Figure 4:	Maximum Velocity under 2041 Maximum Day Demand Conditions	.20

Tables

Table 1: Population Density	9
Table 2: Population Projection for Study Area	10
Table 3: Water Demand Projection for Study Area	11
Table 4: Zone 3W Storage Capacity Assessments Results	12
Table 5: Zone 4W Storage Capacity Assessments Results	13
Table 6: Zone 5W Storage Capacity Assessments Results	14
Table 7: Region's Pumping Station Upgrades	15
Table 8: Pumping Capacity Assessment Results	15
Table 9: Master Plan Project for Transmission Main	16
Table 10: Transmission Main Capacity Assessment Results	17
Table 11: Water System Assessment Summary	17
Table 12: Sensitivity Analysis Results	21

1. Introduction

AECOM was retained by Urbantech Consulting (Urbantech) for providing consulting services to perform hydraulic analysis for Heritage Heights Community located in the City of Brampton, Region of Peel. Heritage Heights Community is bounded by Mayfield Road to the North, Mississauga Road to the East, Credit River System to the South and Winston Churchill Boulevard to the West. Figure 1 shows the boundary of Heritage Heights Community (Study Area).

The Study Area includes approximately 1618 hectares (3998 acres) for future developments and these lands area also known as Secondary Plan Areas 52 and 53. The Study Area largely falls within Zone 6 of the South Peel lake based water supply system and the southern and northern limit of the areas falls within Zone 5 and Zone 7, respectively. The South Peel water supply system is essentially divided into East, Central and a West systems. The west system will be responsible for servicing the Study Area; which the local water service will be provided by the following pumping facilities:

- Meadowvale Pumping Station Zone 5
- West Brampton Pumping Station Zone 5 and Zone 6
- Alloa Pumping Station Zone 6 and Zone 7

All relevant information including existing water servicing reports for the area along with the topographical information, growth forecasts for the Study Area and Peel Region's Water and Wastewater Master Servicing Plan in (2019) will be used as a basis for completing this hydraulic analysis study.

The main focus of the hydraulic analysis is to determine infrastructure implications for the overall South Peel West water supply system and the following system assessments are to be completed.

- Water Treatment Plant capacity assessment,
- Water Storage capacity assessment,
- Pumping capacity assessment, and
- Transmission main capacity assessment.





Figure 1: Study Area

2. **Population Projection and Water Demand Forecast**

Based on the information provided to AECOM, the desired populations for the Study Area were:

- Residential Population = 124,000
- Employment Population = 47,000

The above noted population projections were further sub-divided based on the location of the developments, landuse type and pressures zone boundary. Appendix A shows the development location and landuse type.

In estimating the population for each development location, the population density as per Region's Sanitary Sewer Design Guidelines was utilized. Since the Region's population density would not result in the desired population for the Study Area and the landuse type category as per Region's Sanitary Sewer Design Guidelines was different than those presented in Appendix A, assumptions and adjustments were made in order to achieve the desired population projections. Table 1 summarizes the assumptions and adjustments applied.

Table 1: Population Density

Region's Desi	gn Guidelines	Study Area		
Landuse	Population Density	Landuse	Population Density	
Single Family (> 10m frontage)	50 ppl/ha	Low Residential	70.2 ppl/ha	
Single Family (<10m frontage)	70 ppl/ha	Light Residential	98.3 ppl/ha	
Semi-detached	70 ppl/ha	n/a	-	
Row Dwellings	175 ppl/ha	Med Mixed Use*	RES: 245.7 ppl/ha EMP: 266.8 ppl/ha	
Apartments	475 ppl/ha	High Mixed Use*	RES: 666.8 ppl/ha EMP: 724.2 pp/ha	
Light Industry	70 ppl/ha	Industrial	106.7 ppl/ha	
Commercial	50 ppl/ha	Community Facility	76.2 ppl/ha	
Commercial	50 ppl/ha	Wellness	76.2 ppl/ha	

* Residential vs. Employment = 70% vs. 30%

By applying the population density for the Study Area as presented in Table 1, Table 2 summarizes the population projections by pressure zone for the Study Area and the detailed population projections breakdown is presented in Appendix B.

Table 2: Population Projection for Study Area

	Region's Master	Plan Study 2019	Study Area		
Pressure Zone	Residential Population (2041)	Employment Population (2041)	Residential Population	Employment Population	
5W	0	0	4,840	1,593	
6W	39,751	11,778	119,160	38,607	
7W	0	4,754	0	6,761	
Total Population:	39,064	33,601	124,000	47,000	
Population Density*	56.3 ppl/ha	196.9 ppl/ha	178.7 ppl/ha	275.3 ppl/ha	
Equivalent Population Density*	104.7 ppl/ha		197.8 ppl/ha		

* Based on the following growth information as per proposed landuse plan (Appendix A):

- Area for residential development = 693.9ha

- Area for employment development = 170.7ha

As noted in Table 2, the desired populations for the Study Area were 217% and 40% higher than those for the Region's Master Plan Study for residential and employment population, respectively.

To estimate the projected water demands for the Study Area, the water demand criteria used in the Region's Master Plan Study 2019 was applied to the projected population as noted in Table 2. The following summarizes the water demand criteria as per Region's Master Plan Study and Table 3 resents the water demands for the Study Area.

- Average Day Demand (ADD) for Residential Population: 270 L/ca/d
- Average Day Demand (ADD) for Employment Population: 250 L/ca/d
- Maximum Day Demand (MDD) peaking factors:
 - o MDD for Residential Population: 1.8 times Residential ADD
 - o MDD for Employment Population: 1.4 times Employment ADD
- Peak Hour Demand (PHrD) peaking factors:
 - o PHrD for Residential and Employment Population: 3.0 times Residential / Employment ADD

Demand Conditions	Zone	Residential Demand (ML/d)	Employment Demand (ML/d)	Total Demand (ML/d)
	5	1.3	0.4	1.7
Average Day	6	32.2	9.7	41.8
Demand (ADD)	7	0.0	1.7	1.7
	Total	<u>33.5</u>	<u>11.7</u>	<u>45.2</u>
	5	2.4	0.6	2.9
Maximum Day	6	57.9	13.5	71.4
Demand (MDD)	7	0.0	2.4	2.4
	Total	<u>60.3</u>	<u>16.4</u>	<u>76.7</u>
	5	3.9	1.2	5.1
Peak Hour Demand	6	96.5	29.0	125.5
(PHrD)	7	0.0	5.1	5.1
	Total	<u>100.4</u>	<u>35.2</u>	<u>135.7</u>

Table 3: Water Demand Projection for Study Area

The projected water demands as presented in Table 3 were applied to the system assessments and Section 3 presents the system assessment details.

3. System Assessment Results

To determine the overall impacts in the South Peel Water Supply System, assessments for treatment plant capacity, storage capacity, pumping capacity and transmission main capacity were completed based on the increase in population / demands that were associated with the Study Area. The assessments were competed by applying the Region's Master Plan (MP) methodology. The following sub-sections provide the assessment details and results.

3.1 Treatment Plant Capacity Assessments

According to the Region's MP Study 2019, the following criteria were used to identify the water treatment plant capacity expansion requirements:

- Rated capacity of a water treatment plant = Maximum Day Demand (MDD)
- Capacity expansion is required when projected MDD exceeds 90% of the rated capacity

The following summarizes the treatment plant capacity assessments results.

- Installed Treatment Capacity at Lorne Park Water Treatment Plant = 500 ML/d
- 90% of Installed Treatment Capacity at Lorne Park Water Treatment Plant = 450 ML/d
- Projected MDD:
 - 2041 MDD as per Region's MP = 412.4 ML/d (capacity surplus = 37.6 ML/d)
 - 2041 MDD with Study Area = 463.9 ML/d (capacity surplus = -13.9 ML/d)

Based on the treatment plant capacity assessment results, the available capacity of 450 ML/d at Lorne Park Water Treatment Plant was insufficient to accommodate the increase in water demand for the Study Area. To meet the Region's MP design criteria for Water Treatment Plant capacity, an expansion of treatment plant capacity for 13.9 ML/d at Lorne Park Water Treatment Plant would be required.

3.2 Storage Capacity Assessments

According to the Region's MP Study 2019, the following criteria were used to identify the storage capacity expansion requirements:

- Storage capacity requirement is the sum of Equalization Storage, Fire Storage and Emergency Storage; where:
 - Equalization Storage: 25% of MDD for upper pressure zones serviced by pumping station from the reservoir
 - Fire Storage: Based on Mistry of Environment, Conservation and Parks guidelines with a maximum limit of 378 L/s for 6 hrs.
 - Emergency Storage: 25% of Equalization Storage plus 25% of Fire Storage

Since the Study Area was located in Zone 5, Zone 6 and Zone 7, storage capacity assessments were completed for the following storage facilities:

- Zone 3W Storage Meadowvale North Reservoir
- Zone 4W Storage West Brampton Reservoir
- Zone 5W Storage Alloa Reservoir

The following sub-sections provide the assessment details and results for each storage facility.

3.2.1 Storage Capacity Assessments Results – Zone 3W

The Region's Zone 3W storage is currently provided by Meadowvale North Reservoir. The total installed capacity for Meadowvale North Reservoir is 55 ML and no expansion requirement was identified in the Region's MP.

Meadowvale North Reservoir is responsible to provide:

- Equalization storage for Zone 4W and Zone 5W via pumping,
- Fire storage for Zone 3W via gravity feed, and
- Emergency storage based 25% of equalization storage plus 25% of fire storage requirements.

According to the storage capacity assessment results, the existing Meadowvale North Reservoir provides sufficient capacity to accommodate the projected growth in the Study Area. Table 4 presents the storage capacity assessment results.

Zone 3W Storage Requirements	Region's MP 2019 (2041)	Study Area
Equalization Storage	20.2 ML	20.6 ML
Fire Storage	8.2 ML	8.2 ML
Emergency Storage	7.1 ML	7.2 ML
Total Storage Requirements	35.4 ML	36.0 ML

Table 4: Zone 3W Storage Capacity Assessments Results

Available Storage Capacity	55.0 ML	55.0 ML
Storage Capacity Surplus / Deficit (-)	19.6 ML	19.0 ML

3.2.2 Storage Capacity Assessments Results – Zone 4W

The Region's Zone 4W storage is currently provided by West Brampton Reservoir. The existing installed capacity for West Brampton Reservoir is 40 ML and Region's MP indicated a need for capacity expansion of 15 ML by Year 2031 (MP Project ID: W-S-062). West Brampton Reservoir is responsible to provide:

- Equalization storage for Zone 5W and Zone 6W via pumping,
- Fire storage for:
 - o Zone 4W via gravity feed,
 - Zone 5W via pumping, and
 - Zone 6W via pumping
- Emergency storage based 25% of equalization storage plus 25% of fire storage requirements.

According to the storage capacity assessment results, the available storage capacity by 2041 at West Brampton Reservoir would provide sufficient capacity to accommodate the projected growth in the Study Area. Table 4Table 5 presents the storage capacity assessment results.

Table 5: Zone 4W Storage Capacity Assessments Results

Zone 4W Storage Requirements	Region's MP 2019 (2041)	Study Area
Equalization Storage	23.4 ML	30.8 ML
Fire Storage	15.5 ML	15.5 ML
Emergency Storage	9.7 ML	11.6 ML
Total Storage Requirements	48.6 ML	57.9 ML
Available Storage Capacity*	60.0 ML	60.0 ML
Storage Capacity Surplus / Deficit (-)	11.4 ML	2.1 ML

* Include future storage capacity expansion of 20 ML/d by 2031 (MP project ID: W-S-062)

3.2.3 Storage Capacity Assessments Results – Zone 5W

The Region's Zone 5W storage is currently provided by Alloa Reservoir. The existing installed capacity for Alloa Reservoir is 35 ML and no expansion requirement was identified in the Region's MP. Alloa Reservoir is responsible to provide:

- Equalization storage for Zone 6W and Zone 7W via pumping,
- Fire storage for:
 - o Zone 5W via gravity feed,
 - Zone 6W via pumping, and
 - Zone 7W via pumping
- Emergency storage based 25% of equalization storage plus 25% of fire storage requirements.

According to the storage capacity assessment results, slight storage capacity deficit was identified at Alloa Reservoir for accommodating the projected growth in the Study Area. Table 4Table 5 presents the storage capacity assessment results.

Table 6:	Zone 5W	Storage	Capacity	Assessments	Results

Zone 5W Storage Requirements	Region's MP 2019 (2041)	Study Area
Equalization Storage	13.3 ML	18.3 ML
Fire Storage	9.8 ML	9.8 ML
Emergency Storage	5.8 ML	7.0 ML
Total Storage Requirements	29.0 ML	35.2 ML
Available Storage Capacity*	35.0 ML	35.0 ML
Storage Capacity Surplus / Deficit (-)	6.0 ML	-0.2 ML

To mitigate the storage deficit at Alloa Reservoir, the following options could be considered:

- Construct a new Zone 6 Storage
 - The Region was considering a construction of a new Zone 6 storage facility to meet the potential ultimate buildout condition
- Reduce the Zone 5W storage requirements by conveying the storage capacity via pumping from West Brampton Zone 5 Lowlift; a storage capacity surplus of 2.1 ML was identified at West Brampton Reservoir (Table 5)

3.3 **Pumping Capacity Assessments**

According to the Region's MP Study 2019, the following criteria were used to identify the pumping capacity expansion requirements:

- Available pumping capacity is rated on the firm capacity¹
- Actual pumping capacity is based available pumping capacity with consideration of the head losses in the system due to friction; actual pumping capacity was generated from the hydraulic modelling runs
- Water supply transfer to upper zones based on maximum day demand (MDD)
- Water supply to immediate serviced zone(s) based on peak hour demand (PHrD)
- Pump capacity expansion is required when the required supply (MDD for transfer and PHrD for immediate supply) exceeds the available pumping capacity.

Based on the location of the Study Area (Zone 5W, Zone 6W and Zone 7W), the pumping capacity assessments were completed for the following water pump stations (PS):

- Lorne Park WTP Zone 1 Highlift (Z1HL) for water supply transfer
- Lorne Park WTP Zone 2 Highlift (Z2HL) for water supply transfer
- Herridge PS Zone 2 Lowlift (Z2LL) for water supply transfer

¹ Firm capacity = total installed pumping capacity with a single largest pump out of service

- Streetsville PS Zone 3 Lowlift (Z3LL) for water supply transfer
- Meadowvale North PS Zone 4 Lowlift (Z4LL) for water supply transfer
- Meadowvale North PS Zone 5 Highlift (Z5HL) for immediate zone supply
- West Brampton PS Zone 5 Lowlift (Z5LL) for transfer and immediate zone supply
- West Brampton PS Zone 6 Highlift (Z6HL) for immediate zone supply
- Alloa PS Zone 6 Lowlift (Z6LL) for immediate zone supply
- Alloa PS Zone 7 Highlift (Z7HL) for immediate zone supply

The pumping capacity assessments included the following future pumping station upgrades indicated in the Region's MP Study 2019. The pumping capacity assessments results are summarized in Table 8.

Table 7: Region's Pumping Station Upgrades

Master Plan Project ID	Facility	Year in Service	Capacity Increase
W-P-061	West Brampton Z5LL	2028	+45 ML/d
W-P-152	West Brampton Z5LL	2036	+45 ML/d
W-P-154	Lorne Park Z2HL	2031	+150 ML/d
W-P-175	West Brampton Z6HL	2028	+38 ML/d

Table 8: Pumping Capacity Assessment Results

					Required Car	oacity (ML/d)
Facility Lorne Park WTP Herridge PS Streetsville	Zone	Installed Capacity (ML/d)	Firm Capacity (ML/d)	Actual Capacity (ML/d)	Region's MP (Year 2041)	Study Area
Lorne Park	Z1HL	541	450	336	196	Hardin Colpacity (MEA)egion's MP Year 2041)Study Area196196274326143143285336207257949711613811016173107
WTP	Z2HL	450	300	299	274	326
Herridge PS	Z2LL	408	340	309	143	143
Streetsville PS	Z3LL	379	289	328	285	336
Meadowvale	Z4LL	346	276	226	207	257
FacilityZLorne Park WTPZIZHerridge PSZStreetsville PSZMeadowvale Brampton PSZWest Brampton PSZAlloa PSZ	Z5HL	143	116	97	94	97
West	Z5LL	165	120	132	116	138
PS	ity Zone Park Z1HL Z2H Z2H	124	93	129	110	161
	Z6LL	126	84	80	73	107
Alloa PS	Z7HL	45	30	27	13	14

According to the pump capacity assessments results, insufficient pumping capacity was identified for the following pumping facilities:

- Lorne Park WTP Z2HL: Pumping shortfall of 27.0 ML/d
- Streetsville PS Z3LL: Pumping shortfall of 8.0 ML/d
- Meadowvale North PS Z4LL: Pumping shortfall of 31.0 ML/d
- West Brampton PS Z5LL: 6.0 ML/d
- West Brampton PS Z6HL: 32.0 ML/d
- Alloa PS Z6LL: 27.0 ML/d

The pumping capacity shortfall for Lorne Park WTP could be mitigated by increasing the supply at Lorne Park WTP Z1HL and Herridge PS Z2LL since the surplus capacity at these facilities was sufficient to offset the deficit supply of 27.0 ML/d. However, the pumping shortfalls at the other pumping facilities should be addressed by additional pumping capacity upgrades.

3.4 Transmission Capacity Assessments

According to the Region's MP Study 2019, the following criteria were used to identify the transmission capacity upgrade requirements:

- Transfer Maximum Day Demands for local and upper pressure zones
- Maintaining the maximum velocity below 2.0 m/s
- "Actual" capacity of the transmission main considers the expected energy loss (headloss) due to friction²

The transmission capacity assessments were completed for the following South Peel West transmission mains:

- WT1: Herridge 1500 mm Zone 1 Transmission Main (from Lorne Park WTP Z1HL to Herridge Reservoir)
- WT2S: Lorne Park 2100 mm / 1800 mm (future) Zone 2 Transmission Main (from Lorne Park WTP Z2HL to Streetsville Reservoir)
- WT2: Streetsville 1500 mm and 1050 mm Zone 2 Transmission Mains (from Herridge Z2LL to Streetsville Reservoir
- WT3: Meadowvale North 1200 mm, 900 mm and 1500 mm (future) Zone 3 transmission Mains (from Streetsville Z3LL to Meadowvale North Reservoir)
- WT4: West Brampton 1500 mm Zone 4 Transmission Main (from Meadowvale North Z4LL to West Brampton Reservoir)
- WT5: Alloa 1200 mm Zone 5 Transmission Main (from West Brampton Z5LL to Alloa Reservoir)

The transmission capacity assessments included the following future transmission main upgrades indicated in Table 9 per Region's MP Study 2019. The transmission main capacity assessments results are summarized in Table 10.

Table 9: Master Plan Project for Transmission Main

Master Plan Project ID Project	Description	Year in Service	Transmission Main Size
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----------------	------------------------

² Energy loss of the transmission main was estimated based on the calibrated hydraulic model (calibrated C-factor)

W-T-131	Zone 2 Transmission Main from Herridge PS to Streetsville Reservoir	2028	2100 mm
W-T-135	Zone 3 Transmission Main from Streetsville PS to Meadowvale North Reservoir	2031	1800mm

Table 10: Transmission Main Capacity Assessment Results

Transmission ID	Available ("Actual")	Required Capacity (ML/d)				
Transmission ID WT1 WT2S WT3 WT4	Capacity (ML/d)	Region's MP (Year 2041)	Study Area			
WT1	181	162	162			
WT2S	695	274	326			
WT3	648	228	279			
WT4	230	147	197			
WT5	150	53	73			

According to the transmission capacity assessments results, sufficient transmission main capacity was identified to accommodate the increase in water demands for the Study Area.

3.5 Water System Assessment Summary

The following summarizes the key findings from the water system assessments for Treatment Plant capacity, storage capacity, pumping capacity and transmission main capacity changes due to increase in water demands for the Study Area.

Table 11: Water System Assessment Summary

Assessment Type	Results	Mitigation Option(s)
Water Treatment Plant Capacity	Deficit of 13.9 ML/d was identified at Lorne Park Water Treatment Plant	Water Treatment Plant expansion
Storage Capacity	Deficit of 0.2 ML was identified at Alloa Reservoir (Zone 5)	 Storage capacity expansion Increase pumping from West Brampton PS
Pumping Capacity	Capacity Shortfalls at: - Lorne Park Z2HL - Streetsville Z3LL - Meadowvale North Z4LL - West Brampton Z5LL & Z6HL - Alloa Z6LL	 Supply re-distribution for Lorne Park Z1HL and Herridge Z2LL to mitigate the shortfall at Lorne Park Z2HL only Pump capacity upgrade (e.g. additional pump(s) or pump replacement for other pumping stations
Transmission Main Capacity	ResultstyDeficit of 13.9 ML/d was identified Lorne Park Water Treatment PlantDeficit of 0.2 ML was identified at Alloa Reservoir (Zone 5)Capacity Shortfalls at: - Lorne Park Z2HL - Streetsville Z3LL - Meadowvale North Z4LL - West Brampton Z5LL & Z6HL - Alloa Z6LLSufficient transmission capacity to meet the projected growth for the Study Area.	Not required

4. Hydraulic Modelling Analysis

Hydraulic modelling analysis was completed to evaluate the watermain capacity required to meet the projected growth for the Study Area. The latest hydraulic model for the Region's lake-based water supply system was utilized to analyze the water network capacity. Prior to the analysis, the model water update to include the projected water demands and their location as per the proposed development plan (Appendix A). The modelling network included the proposed DC projects as per the Region's Master Plan Study 2019. Figure 2 shows the watermain network within the Study Area.



Figure 2: Water System Network for the Study Area

The modelling analysis was completed in extended period simulation and the Region's MP scenario for 2041 MDD was utilized as a base for the modelling analysis.

The following criteria was applied in evaluating watermain network capacity:

• Minimum pressure greater than or equal to 40 psi

• Maximum velocity in the watermains less than or equal to 2.0 m/s

Figure 3 and Figure 4 show the hydraulic modelling analysis results for minimum pressures and maximum velocity for the watermains within the Study Area, respectively.



Figure 3: Minimum Pressures under 2041 Maximum Day Demand Conditions



Figure 4: Maximum Velocity under 2041 Maximum Day Demand Conditions

According to the hydraulic analysis results presented in Figure 3 and Figure 4, the future water system network with the inclusions of Region's DC projects and the assumed 300 mm local distribution watermains within the Study Area would provide adequate pressures to support the future growth.

The hydraulic analysis results completed in this study represents a high-level evaluations of the Region's water system capability to support the projected growth for the Study Area. The following detailed hydraulic analysis should be undertaken when the growth plan for the Study Area is updated / finalized.

- Fire Flow Analysis
- Size evaluation for the local distribution network and DC projects
- Constructability review of the required infrastructures within the Study Area

5. Sensitivity Analysis

In Section 3.0, the water system assessment results indicated that several capital projects were required to meet the desired population projections for the Study Area. A sensitivity analysis was completed to evaluate the capital projects implications with possible reduction in the population projections. Table 12 summarizes the sensitivity analysis resuls.

Table 12: Sensitivity Analysis Results

Population Projections Scenario	Residential Population	Employment Population	Capital Project(s) Requirement
Desired Population	124,000	47,000	 WTP Expansion: Lorne Park WTP PS Upgrades: Lorne Park WTP Z2HL Streetsville PS Z3LL Meadowvale North PS Z4LL West Brampton PS Z5LL West Brampton PS Z6HL Alloa PS Z6LL Storage Upgrades: Alloa Reservoir
95% of Desired Population	117,800	44,613	 WTP Expansion: Lorne Park WTP PS Upgrades: Lorne Park WTP Z2HL Streetsville PS Z3LL Meadowvale North PS Z4LL West Brampton PS Z5LL West Brampton PS Z6HL Alloa PS Z6LL Storage Upgrades: Alloa Reservoir
80% of Desired Population	99,200	37,569	 WTP Expansion: Lorne Park WTP PS Upgrades: Lorne Park WTP Z2HL Streetsville PS Z3LL Meadowvale North PS Z4LL West Brampton PS Z5LL West Brampton PS Z6HL Alloa PS Z6LL Storage Upgrades: Alloa Reservoir
65% of Desired Population	80,600	30,525	 WTP Expansion: Lorne Park WTP PS Upgrades: Lorne Park WTP Z2HL Streetsville PS Z3LL Meadowvale North PS Z4LL West Brampton PS Z5LL West Brampton PS Z6HL Alloa PS Z6LL Storage Upgrades: Alloa Reservoir

Population Projections Scenario	Residential Population	Employment Population	Capital Project(s) Requirement
60% of Desired Population	74,400	28,177	 WTP Expansion: Lorne Park WTP PS Upgrades: Lorne Park WTP Z2HL Streetsville PS Z3LL Meadowvale North PS Z4LL West Brampton PS Z5LL West Brampton PS Z6HL Alloa PS Z6LL Alloa Reservoir
50% of Desired Population	62,000	23,481	WTP Expansion: Lorne Park WTP

The sensitivity analysis results shown various growth scenarios that would avoid the major capital projects required for accommodating the population projections within the Study Area. It is recommended to complete a cost / benefit analysis to determine the best growth scenarios that would justify the overall capital investment in the South Peel water system.

6. Conclusions and Recommendations

Water system analysis for Heritage Heights Community was completed to determine the infrastructure implications in the South Peel Lake Based Water System. The analysis was undertaken based on the desired population projections of 124,000 persons and 47,000 persons for residential and employment developments, respectively. The water system analysis utilized the system assessments approach that was employed in the Region's Water and Wastewater Master Plan Study (2019). The completion of the water system analysis led to the following conclusions and recommendations.

- To achieve adequate water service for Heritage Heights Community, the following capital projects were required:
 - o Increase Lorne Park Water Treatment Plant capacity by 13.9 ML/d
 - o Increase Alloa Reservoir capacity by 0.2ML
 - Increase pumping capacity at the following pumping stations:
 - Lorne Park Zone 2 Highlift by 27.0 ML/d
 - Streetsville Zone 3 Lowlift by 8.0 ML/d
 - Meadowvale North Zone 4 Lowlift by 31.0 ML/d
 - West Brampton Zone 5 Lowlift by 6.0 ML/d
 - West Brampton Zone 6 Lowlift by 32.0 ML/d
 - Alloa Zone 6 Lowlift by 27.0 ML/d
- According to the transmission main capacity assessment results, the Region's future transmission mains would provide adequate capacity to meet the desired population projections for Heritage Heights Community. The assessments included the consideration of the following transmission main projects as per Region's Master Plan study.
 - 2100 mm Zone 2 Transmission Main from Herridge Pumping Station to Streetsville Reservoir (Master Plan Project ID: W-T-1331)
 - 1800 mm zone 3 Transmission Main from Streetsville Pumping Station to Meadowvale North Reservoir (Master Plan Project ID: W-T-135)
- The hydraulic modelling analysis was completed to determine the local system serviceability for Heritage Heights Community. The analysis results shown that the Region's water system network with inclusion of the DC projects and assumed 300 mm local distribution mains would provide adequate pressures to the future developments.
- The hydraulic analysis results completed in this study represents a high-level evaluation for the Region's water system capability to support the projected populations. The following detailed hydraulic analysis was recommended when the growth plan for the Study Area is updated / finalized.
 - Fire Flow Analysis
 - o Size evaluation for the local distribution network and DC projects
 - o Constructability review of the required infrastructures within the Study Area
- Sensitivity analysis was completed to determine various growth scenarios that could avoid the capital projects for maintaining the water service for Heritage Heights Community. The sensitivity analysis results shown that a 50% reduction of the desired population projections would completely avoid any capital projects identified in the study. Table 12 presents the sensitivity analysis results.

Appendix A – Development Information for Study Area



Appendix B – Detailed Population Breakdown

Landuse Type	Area (ha)	Area for Residential Development (ha)	Area for Employment Development (ha)
Community Facility	3.7	0.0	3.7
High Mixed Use	112.2	78.6	33.7
Industrial	63.4	0.0	63.4
Light Residential	228.8	228.8	0.0
Low Residential	261.3	261.3	0.0
Med Mixed Use	179.0	125.3	53.7
Wellness	16.3	0.0	16.3
Total	864.6	693.9	170.7

Table B.1: Growth Area Distribution for Study Area

Table B.2: Zonal Population Breakdown for Study Area

Pressure Zone	Landuse	Area (ha)	Residential Population	Employment Population
Pressure Zone	High Mixed Use	3.8	1,760	819
5	Light Residential	14.4	1,417	-
	Med Mixed Use	9.7	1,663	774
	Zone 5 Total	27.9	4,840	1,593
Community Facility3.65-High Mixed Use108.4750,632Light Residential214.3821,067Low Residential261.2718,339	Community Facility	3.65	-	278
	High Mixed Use	108.47	50,632	23,568
	Light Residential	214.38	21,067	-
	-			
	Med Mixed Use	169.34	29,122	13,555
	Wellness	15.82	-	1,206
6	Zone 6 Total	772.93	119,160	38,607
7	Industrial	63.35	-	6,761
	Zone 7 Total	63.35	-	6,761
Wellness Zone 6 Total Industrial Zone 7 Total	tal	864.1	124,000	46,962

WATER INFRASTRUCTURE - PROJECT COMPARISON HERITAGE HEIGHTS **CITY OF BRAMPTON**

July 14, 2021

		2020 Water Masterplan - Wat	er Projec	ts Related	d to Heritage Heig	ghts		PROPOSE	D ASSUMPTION AND COST (***BASED C	N REGIO	N OF 202) PEEL ESTIMATIN	IG FRAMEWORI	()
Master Plan Project #	Project Name	Description	Size	Length	Anticipated Year in Service	Anticipated Cost		LOCATION REFERENCE	Description	Size	Length	Condition	Proposed Year in Service	Anticipated Cost (Region Estimating Tool)
D-051	400-mm Water Main - Mayfield Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Winston Churchill Boulevard.	400mm		2038	\$4,892,100	А		Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Winston Churchill Boulevard.	400mm Dia	1,460m	Suburban		\$2,364,200
D-052	600-mm Water Main - Mayfield Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	600mm		2038	\$6,768,000	в	PROPOSED ASSUMPTION AND COST (***BASED ON REGION DCATION REFERENCE Description Size MAYFIELD ROAD Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Wriston Churchill Boulevard. Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Heritage Road. 600mm Dia MAYFIELD ROAD Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Wriston Churchill Boulevard 600mm Dia MISSISSAUGA ROAD Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Wriston Churchill Boulevard 400mm Dia MISSISSAUGA ROAD Construction of a 400-mm water main on Musiston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to Wanless Drive. Construction of a 400-mm water main on Winston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to Wanless Drive for Mississauga Road. 400mm Dia WANLESS DRIVE Construction of a 600-mm water main on Wanless Drive for Mississauga Road to Heritage Road. 600mm Dia Orestruction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road. 600mm Dia Orestruction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from Lagerfeld Boulevard to the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway. 600mm Dia Fut. STREET Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from Uagerfeld Boulevard to Ternis Street. 600mm Dia SANDALWOOD PKWY Sandalwood Parkway Vest from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road to Cent	1,340m	Suburban		\$3,323,200		
D-009	400-mm Water Main - Mayfield Road	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Winston Churchill Boulevard	400mm		2038	\$4,892,100	с	MATFIELD ROAD	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Winston Churchill Boulevard					TBD
ST-080	750-mm Water Main - Mayfield Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 750-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.	750mm		2038	\$7,716,300	D		Construction of a 750-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.					TBD
D-049	400-mm Water Main - Mississauga Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mississauga Road from Mayfield Road southerly to a future street.	400mm		2032	\$2,281,800	Е	MISSISSAUGA ROAD	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mississauga Road from Mayfield Road southerly to a future street.					TBD
D-040	400-mm Water Main - Winston Churchill Boulevard	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Winston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to Wanless Drive.	400mm		2036	\$1,882,000	F		Construction of a 400-mm water main on Winston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to Wanless Drive.	400mm Dia	1,260m	Suburban		\$2,040,300
NEW							G	WINSTON CHURCHILL BLVD	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Winston Churchill Boulevard from Wanless Drive to 820m southerly.	400mm Dia	820m	Suburban (1x CNR Crossing)		\$2,934,000
D-008	400-mm Water Main - Wanless Drive	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Wanless Drive from Winston Churchill Boulevard to Heritage Road.	400mm		2035	\$2,954,100	н		Construction of a 400-mm water main on Future Wanless Drive from Mavfield Road to Heritage Road.	400mm Dia	1,850m	Greenfield		\$2,723,400
D-007	400-mm Water Main - Wanless Drive	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Wanless Drive from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	400mm		2034	\$2,709,200	pated Cost LOCATION REFERENCE Con ,892,100 A A Heri ,768,000 B MAYFIELD ROAD Con ,892,100 C MayFIELD ROAD Con ,716,300 D MISSISSAUGA ROAD Con ,281,800 E MISSISSAUGA ROAD Con ,882,000 F WINSTON CHURCHILL BLVD Bou ,954,100 H WANLESS DRIVE Con ,954,100 J A Con ,954,100 H WANLESS DRIVE Con ,023,000 K HERITAGE ROAD Con ,023,000 K HERITAGE ROAD Con ,708,100 M Fut. STREET Con ,701,200 O SANDALWOOD PKWY Son ,701,200 O SANDALWOOD PKWY Son ,038,300 S TENNIS STREET Con ,038,300 S TENNIS STREET Con ,702,400 I BOVAIRD DRIVE Con ,702,400 V WILLIAMS PKWY Con <td>Construction of a 400-mm water main on Wanless Drive from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.</td> <td>400mm Dia</td> <td>1,360m</td> <td>Suburban (1x Creek Crossing)</td> <td></td> <td>\$2,416,400</td>	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Wanless Drive from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	400mm Dia	1,360m	Suburban (1x Creek Crossing)		\$2,416,400	
ST-083	750-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 750-mm sub-transmission main on Heritage Road from Wanless Drive to Mayfield Road.	750mm		2035	\$4,115,700	J		Construction of a 600-mm sub-transmission main on Heritage Road from Wanless Drive to Mayfield Road.	600mm Dia	1,250m	Suburban		\$3,100,000
D-078	600-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Mount Pleasant West)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway to Wanless Drive.	600mm		2034	\$4,023,000	PROPOSED A PROPOSED A Proper Propere	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway to Wanless Drive.	600mm Dia	1,060m	Suburban		\$2,628,800	
D-090	600-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from a future street to the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway.	600mm		2028	\$3,874,900	L	HERITAGE ROAD	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from Lagerfeld Boulevard to the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway.	600mm Dia	1,280m	Suburban (2x Creek Crossing) (1x CNR Crossing)		\$5,737,500
D-077	600-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive northerly to a future street.	600mm		2028	\$3,708,100	\$7,716,300 D \$2,281,800 E MISSISSAUGA ROAD \$1,882,000 F MISSISSAUGA ROAD \$1,882,000 F MISSISSAUGA ROAD \$2,281,800 F MISSISSAUGA ROAD \$2,281,800 F MISSISSAUGA ROAD \$2,281,800 F MISSISSAUGA ROAD \$2,281,800 F MISSISSAUGA ROAD \$2,954,100 H WANLESS DRIVE \$2,709,200 J J \$4,023,000 K HERITAGE ROAD \$3,874,900 L SandaLwood PKWY \$3,701,200 N Fut. STREET \$3,701,200 P LAGERFELD DRIVE \$1,365,000 P LAGERFELD DRIVE \$2,038,300 S S	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive northerly to a future street.	600mm Dia	750m	Suburban		\$1,860,000	
D-215	400-mm Water Main - Future Street (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street from Wanless Drive southeasterly to a future street.	400mm		2030	\$2,703,500	N	Fut. STREET	Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street from Winston Churchill Boulevard to Tennis Street.	400mm Dia	1,060m	Greenfield (1x Creek Crossing)		\$1,774,600
D-004	600-mm Water Main - Future Sandalwood Parkway West	Construction of a 600-mm water main on the future Sandalwood Parkway West from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	600mm		2032	\$3,701,200	0	SANDALWOOD PKWY	Construction of a 600-mm water main on the future Sandalwood Parkway West from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	600mm Dia	1,360m	Greenfield (1x Creek Crossing)		\$3,336,000
D-005	400-mm Water Main - Future Street (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street from Heritage Road to 750 meters westerly.	400mm		2029	\$1,365,000	Р		Construction of a 400-mm water main on Lagerfeld Drive from Heritage Road to Tennis Street.	400mm Dia	560m	Greenfield		\$824,400
NEW							Q	LAGERFELD DRIVE	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Lagerfeld Drive from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road	400mm Dia	1,420m	Greenfield (1x TCPL Crossing) (1x Creek Crossing)		K) Anticipated Cost (Region Estimating Tool) \$2,364,200 \$2,364,200 \$3,323,200 TBD TBD \$2,94,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,934,000 \$2,947,000 \$1,860,000 \$1,860,000 \$1,860,000 \$1,860,000 \$1,3336,000 \$1,860,000 \$3,336,000 \$3,336,000 \$3,336,000 \$3,336,000 \$3,336,000 \$3,336,000 \$3,336,000 \$3,336,000 \$3,131,900 \$4,844,800 \$4,844,800 \$4,1137,200 \$4,709,700 \$4,709,700 \$
NEW							R		Construction of a 400-mm water main on Lagerfeld Drive from Mississauga Road to Creditview Road.	400mm Dia	600m	Greenfield (1x Road Crossing) (1x Major Creek Crossing)		\$3,131,900
D-041	400-mm Water Main - Future Street (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street (Heritage Heights) from Bovaird Drive northerly to a future street	400mm		2030	\$2,038,300	s	TENNIS STREET	Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street (Heritage Heights) from Bovaird Drive northerly to a future street	400mm Dia	2,200m	Greenfield (1x Major Creek Crossing)		\$4,844,800
D-003	400-mm Water Main - Bovaird Drive West	Construction of a 400-mm water main on Bovaird Drive West from Heritage Road to a future street	400mm		2030	\$1,702,400	т		Construction of a 400-mm water main on Bovaird Drive West from Heritage Road to Tennis Street.	400mm Dia	570m	Suburban (1x Creek Crossing)		\$1,137,200
ST-075	750-mm Water Main - Bovaird Drive West (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 750-mm water main on Bovaird Drive West from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	750mm		2027	\$7,274,300	U	BOVAIRD DRIVE	Construction of a 750-mm water main on Bovaird Drive West from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.	750mm Dia	1,380m	Suburban (1x TCPL Crossing) (1x Creek Crossing)		\$6,106,600
D-088	600-mm Water Main - Future Williams Parkway (Bram West)	Construction of a 600-mm water main on the future extension of Williams Parkway from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.	600mm		2027	\$2,772,900	v	WILLIAMS PKWY	Construction of a 600-mm water main on the future extension of Williams Parkway from Bovaird Drive to Mississauga Road.	600mm Dia	1,730m	Greenfield (1x TCPL Crossing)		\$4,709,700
ST-104	900-mm Water Main - Heritage Road (Heritage Heights)	Construction of a 900-mm sub-transmission main on Heritage Road from the West Brampton Pumping Station to Bovaird Drive.	900mm		2028	\$8,557,100	w	HERITAGE ROAD (BOVAIRD TO CREDIT RIVER)	Construction of a 900-mm sub-transmission main on Heritage Road from Urban Boulevard (North Side of Credit River) to Bovaird Drive.	900mm Dia	1,620m	Greenfield (1x TCPL Crossing) (1x Creek Crossing)		\$7,679,900

TRANSITION MAIN AND PUMP STATION UPGRADES:

						_
NEW						
S-062	West Brampton Reservoir Expansion	Expansion of the West Brampton Reservoir with the construction of a third 20-ML reservoir cell.	20ML	2031	\$36,846,800]
NEW West Brampton Reservoir Expansion of the West Brampton Reservoir with the construction of a third 20-ML reservoir cell. P-061 West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion Installation of additional low-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station. P-152 West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion Installation of additional low-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station. P-175 West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion Installation of additional low-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station. P-175 West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion Installation of additional ligh-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion			2028	\$1,884,200		
P-152	West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion	Installation of additional low-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station.		2036	\$433,600	
P-175	West Brampton Pumping Station - Capacity Expansion	Installation of additional high-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station		2028	\$1,010,400	

	SOUTH OF CREDIT RIVER	Construction of a 900-mm sub-transmission main - Credit River Crossing and South of Credit River			TBD
		Expansion of the West Brampton Reservoir with the construction of a third 20-ML reservoir cell.	20ML		TBD
		Installation of additional low-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station.			TBD
		Installation of additional low-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station.			TBD
		Installation of additional high-lift pumping capacity at the West Brampton Pumping Station			TBD



COST ESTIMATE IS BASED ON 2020 WATER AND WASTEWATER MASTER PLAN COST ESTIMATION FRAMEWORK - PREPARED FOR ORDER OF MAGNITUDE COMPARISON ONLY -



PROJECT NO.: Replaces D-051 PROJECT NAME: HERITAGE HEIG PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construction of a Churchill Bouleva

HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Winston Churchill Boulevard. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Constru	uction Contingency and expected accuracy	
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accura		
Accuracy Range:	15%			
Area Condition:	Subu	ırban Ar	rea Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration	

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,460m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,460m	100%

CLASS EA REC	QUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTIO	IN ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost					•					
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1460 m	\$873	\$1,274,580			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	10%					\$127,458	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$140,204	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic , insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$154,224	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$1 606 466			
							\$1,050,400			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$8,482			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$8,482			
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$16,965	i		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$16,965	i		
								Includes planning, pro-	design detailed design training CA	
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$254,470	.70 commissioning		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$254,470	1		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	'CA	8%					\$135,717			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$135,717	•		
Project Contingency		10%					\$211.210	Construction Coninger	cy is dependent on Cost Estimate Class and	
Project Contingency Sub Total		1070					¢211,210	Project Complexity		
Project contingency Sub-rotar		1		1	1	1	\$211,21U			
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$40,890	1		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$40,890	1		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$2,364,200			
Other Estimate							+_,,			
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - EC	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY								
PROJECT COMPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERCE					PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS		
Study Feasibility study, EA										
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, cor	ntract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency							
TOTAL										

В

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces D-052 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 600-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy		
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accur		
Accuracy Range:	15%			
Area Condition:	Subi	urban Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration		

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	600mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,340m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,340m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost										
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1340 m	\$1,337	\$1,791,580			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$8,000	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	a Conditions)	10%					\$179,158	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$197,074	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic , insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$216,781	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							£2 294 E02			
Sub-rotal Construction Dase Costs							\$2,364,593			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mater	rials	0.5%					\$11,923			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$11,923	;		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$23,846			
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$23,846	6		
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$357,689	357,689 Includes planning, pre-design, detailed design, training, CA, commissioning		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$357,689			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/0	CA	8%					\$190,767			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$190,767			
Project Contingency		10%					¢206.992	Construction Coninger	cy is dependent on Cost Estimate Class and	
		10%					\$290,002	Project Complexity		
Project Contingency Sub-Total				1			\$296,882			
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$57,476	i		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					\$57,476	i		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$3,323,200			
Other Estimate										
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING ESTI	IMATING ONLY								
PROJECT COMPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERC					PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS		
Study	Feasibility study, E	A								
Design Design fees, Town fees for design, contract admin										
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency							
TOTAL										



PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	GHTS - CITY OF BRAM 1 400-mm water main c ard	IPTON n Mayfield Road	d from Heritage Road	d to Winston		CAPITAL BUDGE VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:	T YEAR:	URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING	
Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Const	ruction Continge	ency and expected a	ccuracy				
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Co	ntingency, and expe	cted accuracy				
Accuracy Range:	15%								
Area Condition		0							
Alea Condition.		0	Area Condition u	unlifts unit cost and re	estoration				
			Area Condition o	ipints unit cost and h	5510141011				
PROPOSED DIAMETER:	0mm	7		CLASS EA REQU	JIREMENTS:				1
TOTAL LENGTH:	0m			CONSTRUCTION	ASSUMPTION:				1
Tunnelled		#DIV/0!					-		-
Open Cut	0m	#DIV/0!							
	-								
COST ESTIMATION SPREADSHEE	Т	_		-	-				
COMPONENT		RATE	RATE	UNIT	ESTIMATED	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
		(%)	(\$)		QUANITY				
Construction Cost		1 1		-	1 -	1		1	
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m		\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m		\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on A	rea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$0	Includes Mod.Demob,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$0	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs				•	•		\$0		
		1							
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Ma	terials	0.5%					\$0		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$0		
Property Requirements		1.0%					02		
Propert Pequirements Sub-Total		1.070				1	\$0 ¢0		
							φU		
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$0	Includes planning, pre- commissioning	design, detailed design, training, CA,
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$0		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wage	s/CA	8%					02		
In house Labour/wages Sub Tatal	5,0,1	070					\$0 \$0		
In-nouse Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$U		
Project Contingency		10%					\$0	Construction Coninger Project Complexity	cy is dependent on Cost Estimate Class and
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$0		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$0		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$0		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$0		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - F	OR PHASING ES	TIMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT D	ESCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	ΤΟΤΑΙ	YEAR	COMMENTS
Church	The sector in the sector is th					. Internation			
Study	reasibility study,	EA				+			
Design	Design fees, Tow	vn fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction Town fees, base costs and project contingency									

TOTAL



 PROJECT NO.:
 Replaces ST-080

 PROJECT NAME:
 HERITAGE HEIGHTS

 PROJECT DESCRIPTION:
 Construction of a 750

 Road.
 Class Estimate Type:
 3

 Project Complexity:
 Low
 C

HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 750-mm water main on Mayfield Road from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy			
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accura			
Accuracy Range:	15%				
Area Condition:		0 Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	0mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:	0m	
Tunnelled		#DIV/0!
Open Cut	0m	#DIV/0!

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m		\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m		\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$0	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$0	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs						\$0			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$0		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost	Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost						\$0		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$0		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total					\$0				
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$0	Includes planning, pre-design, detailed design, training, CA, commissioning	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$0		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%					\$0				
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total					\$0				
Project Contingency	ject Contingency 10%				\$0	Construction Coningen Project Complexity	cy is dependent on Cost Estimate Class and		
Project Contingency Sub-Total						\$0			
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$0		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$0		
Total (2021) Dollars						\$0			
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project cont	ingency						
TOTAL									



URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY

URBANTECH CONSULTING

JULY 14, 2021

PROJECT NO .: Replaces D-049 PROJECT NAME: HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Mississauga Road from Mayfield Road southerly to a PROJECT DESCRIPTION: future street. Class Estimate Type: Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy 3 Project Complexity: Low Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy Accuracy Range: 15% Area Condition: 0 Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

PROPOSED DIAM	ETER:	0mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		0m	
	Tunnelled		#DIV/0!
	Open Cut	0m	#DIV/0!

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR:

VERSION:

DATE UPDATED:

UPDATED BY:

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	0 m		\$0		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m		\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	a Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$0	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$0	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$0	1	
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mater	rials	0.5%					\$0		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$0		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$0		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$0			
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$0	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total						\$0			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%						\$0			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total						\$0			
Project Contingency		10%					\$0	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total					1		\$0		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$0		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total					•		\$0		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$0		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FOR	R PHASING ESTI	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	COMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									



PROJECT NO.: Replaces D-040 PROJECT NAME: HERITAGE HEIG PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construction of a Vorplace Drive

HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Winston Churchill Boulevard from Mayfield Road to Wanless Drive. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	15%		_
Area Condition:	Subu	urban	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

PROPOSED DIAM	ETER:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		1,260m	
	Tunnelled		0%
	Open Cut	1,260m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	
	-

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost										
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1260 m	\$873	\$1,099,980			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	10%					\$109,998	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$120,998	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$133,098	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs						\$1,464,073	1			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	eotechnical / Hydrogeological / Materials 0.5%				\$7,320					
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost	Seotechnical Sub-Total Cost						\$7,320			
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$14,641			
Propert Requirements Sub-Total					\$14,641					
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$219,611	Includes planning, pre-design, detailed design, training, CA, commissioning		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total	Total						\$219,611			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%					\$117,126					
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total						\$117,126				
Project Contingency	Project Contingency 10%				\$182,277	Construction Coningen Project Complexity	cy is dependent on Cost Estimate Class and			
Project Contingency Sub-Total		• •		•			\$182,277			
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$35,289			
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$35,289			
Total (2021) Dollars						\$2,040,300				
Other Estimate										
Chosen Esitmate	Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY								
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	A								
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project cont	ingency							
TOTAL										

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

PROJECT NAME:	HERITAGE HEIGH
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	Construction of a 40
	ozoni soutieny.

PROJECT NO .:

Replaces NEW HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Winston Churchill Boulevard from Wanless Drive to 820m southerly.

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	15%		_
Area Condition:	Subu (1x CNR	urban Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	400mm		
TOTAL LENGTH:	820m		
Tunnelled			0%
Open Cut		820m	100%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
	CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	820 m	\$873	\$715,860		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	10%					\$71,586	Includes removals, resto	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.	1	\$952,500.00	\$952,500	CNR CROSSING	
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$173,995	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$191,394	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$2,105,335		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Materials 0.5%						\$10,527			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost		· ·					\$10,527		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$21,053		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$21,053			
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$315,800	Includes planning, pre-o commissioning	design, detailed design, training, CA,
Engineering/Design Sub-Total						\$315,800			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$168,427		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$168,427		
Project Contingency		10%					\$262,114	Construction Coningen Project Complexity	cy is dependent on Cost Estimate Class and
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$262,114		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$50,745		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$50,745		
Total (2021) Dollars						\$2,934,000			
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING ESTI	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET	IPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERCENTAGE					TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base co	osts and project cont	ingency						
OTAL									

Н

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces D-008 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Future Wanless Drive from Mayfield Road to Heritage Road. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Continger	ncy and expected accuracy		
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accu			
Accuracy Range:	15%				
Area Condition:	Gree	field Area Condition up	olifts unit cost and restoration		

PROPOSED DIAMETE	R:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		1,850m	
Tuni	nelled		0%
Ope	n Cut	1,850m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost				•	•				
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1850 m	\$873	\$1,615,050		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$161,505	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic , insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$177,656	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Cub Tabl Construction Bons Costs						¢4.054.044			
Sub-Iotal Construction base Costs						\$1,954,211			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	0.5%					\$9,771		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$9,771		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$19,542		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$19,542		
								Includes planning, pre-	
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$293,132	design, detailed design training CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total						\$293,132			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$156,337		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$156,337		
Project Contingancy 10%						\$243 299	Construction Coningency is		
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$243 299	dependent on Cost	
		1 1		1	1	1	¥140,200		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$47,103		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$47,103	i	
Total (2021) Dollars						\$2,723,400			
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET	PROJECT COMPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERCENTAGE					TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									



PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces D-007 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Wanless Drive from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	15%		
Area Condition:	Subu (1x Creek	ırban Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

PROPOSED DIAMI	ETER:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		1,360m	
	Tunnelled		0%
	Open Cut	1,360m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost								•	
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1360 m	\$873	\$1,187,280		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	10%					\$118,728	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$127,000.00	\$127,000		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$952,500.00	\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$143,301	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$157,631	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							¢1 722 040		
Sup-Iotal Construction base Costs							\$1,735,940		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	0.5%					\$8,670		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost					•		\$8,670		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$17,339		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						1	\$17,339		
								Includes planning, pre-	
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$260,091	design, detailed design_training_CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total						\$260,091			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$138,715		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$138,715		
Project Contingency		10%					\$215 875	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total				1	1		\$215 875	dependent on Cost	
		1 1		1	1	1	\$210,010		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$41,793		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$41,793		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$2,416,400		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET	PROJECT COMPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERCENTAGE					TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									•



PROJECT NO .: Replaces ST-083 PROJECT NAME: HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Construction of a 600-mm sub-transmission main on Heritage Road from Wanless Drive to Mayfield Road.

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	15%		_
Area Condition:	Subu	urban	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	600mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,250m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,250m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1250 m	\$1,337	\$1,671,250		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$8,000	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	10%					\$167,125	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$183,838	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$202,221	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub Total Construction Base Costs							¢0.004.404		
							φ2,224,434		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	0.5%					\$11,122		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost					\$11,122				
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$22,244		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$22,244			
Consultant Engineering/Design	onsultant Engineering/Design 15%				\$333,665	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed			
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$333,665		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%					\$177,955				
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$177,955		
Project Contingency	Project Contingency 10%				\$276,942	Construction 2 Coningency is dependent on Cost			
Project Contingency Sub-Total		•			•		\$276,942		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$53,616		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$53,616		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$3,100,000		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING ESTI	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERCENTAGE					TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS		
Study	Feasibility study, EA								
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

PROJECT NO.:	Replaces D-078
PROJECT NAME:	HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway to Wanless Drive.

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR:
VERSION:
DATE UPDATED:
UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy			
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accurate			
Accuracy Range:	15%				
Area Condition:	Subu	urban	Area Condition unlifts unit cost and restoration		

PROPOSED DIAMETER	600mm	1
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,060m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,060m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COST ESTIMATION SPREADSHEET

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1060 m	\$1,337	\$1,417,220		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$8,000	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	10%					\$141,722	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$155,894	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$171,484	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$1,886,320)	
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	riale	0.5%					¢0 /32		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost	11813	0.370					\$9,432	- -	
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$18.863		
						\$10,000			
Propert Requirements Sub-Lotal							\$18,863	1	
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$282,948	Includes planning, pre- 8 design, detailed design training CA	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$282,948		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$150,906		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$150,906		
Project Contingency	pject Contingency 10%				\$234,847	Construction Coningency is			
Project Contingency Sub-Total		Į Į					\$234,847	dependent on Cost	
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$45,466	i	
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$45,466		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$2,628,800		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET	ROJECT COMPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERCENTAGE					PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

K


PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces D-090 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from Lagerfeld Boulevard to the future extension of Sandalwood Parkway. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy				
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accurac				
Accuracy Range:	15%		_			
Area Condition:	Subu (2x Creek (1x CNR	irban Crossing) Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

PROPOSED DIAME	ETER:	600mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		1,280m	
Tunnelled			0%
	Open Cut	1,280m	100%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
	CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT RATE RATE UNIT ESTIMATED COST (%) (\$) UNIT QUANITY						COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost										
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1280 m	\$1,337	\$1,711,360			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$8,000	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	10%					\$171,136	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	2	\$160,000.00	\$320,000			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$1,200,000.00	\$0			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.	1	\$1,200,000.00	\$1,200,000	CNR CROSSING		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$340,250	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance	
Provisional & Allowance 10% ea.						\$374,275	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost		
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$4,117,020			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Materials 0.5%						\$20,585	;			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$20,585			
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$41,170	1		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$41,170			
Consultant Engineering/Design 15%							\$617,553	Includes planning, pre- 3 design, detailed design training. CA		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$617,553	3		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%							\$329,362	1		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$329,362			
Project Contingency 10%							\$512,569	Construction Coningency is		
Project Contingency Sub-Total		· ·		1			\$512,569	dependent on Casi		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$99,233			
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$99,233			
Total (2021) Dollars							\$5,737,500			
Other Estimate										
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY								
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	EA								
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, cor	tract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base c	costs and project con	tingency							
TOTAL										

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces D-077 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 600-mm water main on Heritage Road from Bovaird Drive northerly to a future street. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy
Accuracy Range:	15%	
Area Condition:	Subi	urban Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	600mm Dia	
TOTAL LENGTH:	750m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	750m	100%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
	CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	750 m	\$1,337	\$1,002,750		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$8,000	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	a Conditions)	10%					\$100,275	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$110,303	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$121,333	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$1,334,660		
							÷ ,,== ,,== ;		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Materials 0.5%						\$6,673			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$6,673		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$13,347		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total									
								Includes planning, pre-	
Consultant Engineering/Design 15%						\$200,199	design, detailed design_training_CA		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$200,199		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%							\$106,773		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$106,773		
								Construction	
Project Contingency		10%					\$166,165	Coningency is dependent on Cost	
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$166,165		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$32,170		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$32,170		
T-4-1 (2004) D-II						\$1,860,000			
Other Estimate							\$1,000,000		
Chosen Esitmate									
PROJECT COMPONET	R PHASING ESTI	PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	ΤΟΤΑΙ	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study F	A							
Design	Design fees. Town	fees for design.cor	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base co	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

Ν

PROJECT NO.: Repl PROJECT NAME: HER PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Cons Tenn

Replaces D-215 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street from Winston Churchill Boulevard to Tennis Street. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy			
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accurac				
Accuracy Range:	15%		_			
Area Condition:	Gree (1x Creek	nfield Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,060m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,060m	100%

CLASS E	A REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRU	JCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT RATE RATE UNIT ESTIMATED COST PER UM (%) (\$) UNIT QUANITY COST PER UM							SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1060 m	\$873	\$925,380		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$127,000.00	\$127,000		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$952,500.00	\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$105,238	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance 10% ea.						\$115,762	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							£1 070 000		
							\$1,273,360		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Materials 0.5%						\$6,367			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$6,367		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$12,734		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$12,734		
Consultant Engineering/Design 15%							\$191,007	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$191,007		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%							\$101,870		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$101,870		
Project Contingency 10%						\$158,536	Construction) Coningency is dependent on Cost		
Project Contingency Sub-Total		1 1			1	•	\$158,536	dependent on Casi	
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$30,693		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$30,693		
Total (2021) Dollars						\$1,774,600			
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, cor	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									



PROJECT NO .: Replaces D-004 PROJECT NAME: HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Construction of a 600-mm water main on the future Sandalwood Parkway West from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road.

CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy				
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy			
Accuracy Range:	15%					
Area Condition:	Gree (1x Creek	nfield Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	600mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,360m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,360m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost										
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1360 m	\$1,337	\$1,818,320			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$8,000	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$160,000.00	\$160,000			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$1,200,000.00	\$0			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$197,832	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	onnections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$217,615	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs						\$2,393,767				
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	al / Hydrogeological / Materials 0.5%				\$11,969					
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$11,969			
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$23,938			
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$23,938				
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$359,065	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed design, training, CA		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$359,065			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	'CA	8%					\$191,501			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$191,501			
Project Contingency		10%					\$298,024	Construction 4 Coningency is dependent on Cost		
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$298,024			
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$57,697			
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$57,697			
Total (2021) Dollars							\$3,336,000			
Other Estimate										
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FC	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY								
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	A								
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project cont	ingency							
TOTAL										

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces D-005 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Lagerfeld Drive from Heritage Road to Tennis Street. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy				
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy			
Accuracy Range:	15%					
Area Condition:	Gree	nfield	Area Condition unlifts unit cost and restoration			

PROPOSED DIAM	ETER:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		560m	
	Tunnelled		0%
	Open Cut	560m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost		•		•						
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	560 m	\$873	\$488,880			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$48,888	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$53,777	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs						\$591,545				
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$2,958			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost					\$2,958					
Proporty Poquiromonto		1.0%		1			\$5.015			
Property Requirements		1.0%			1		\$5,915			
Propert Requirements Sub-rotai							\$5,915			
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$88,732	Includes planning, pre- 2 design, detailed design, training, CA		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$88,732			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	'CA	8%					\$47,324			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$47,324			
Desired Continents		40%					\$70.047	Construction		
Project Contingency		10%					\$73,647	dependent on Cost		
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$73,647			
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$14,258			
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$14,258			
Total (2021) Dollars							\$824,400			
Other Estimate										
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING ESTI									
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	A								
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, con	tract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base co	osts and project cont	ingency							
TOTAL										



PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces NEW HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Lagerfeld Drive from Heritage Road to Mississauga Road.. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy			
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy			
Accuracy Range:	15%				
Area Condition:	Gree (1x TCPL (1x Creek	nfield Crossing) Crossing) Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

PROPOSED DIAME	ETER:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		1,420m	
Tunnelled			0%
	Open Cut	1,420m	100%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1420 m	\$873	\$1,239,660		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$127,000.00	\$127,000		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$952,500.00	\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.	1	\$381,000.00	\$381,000		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$174,766	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$192,243	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Unit Tatal Construction Rose Conto						\$2.444.000			
Sub-Total Construction base Costs						\$2,114,009			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$10,573		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$10,573		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$21,147		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total					1	\$21,147			
					1		Includes planning, pre-		
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$317,200	200 design, detailed	
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$317,200		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$169,173		
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$169,173		
Project Contingency		10%					\$263 276	Construction Coningency is	
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$263 276	dependent on Cost	
				1	1		¢200,210		
Non-Refundable HS1		1.76%					\$50,970		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$50,970		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$2,947,000		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT	COMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

R

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces NEW HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Lagerfeld Drive from Mississauga Road to Creditview Road. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy			
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	s Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy		
Accuracy Range:	15%		_		
Area Condition:	Gree (1x Road (1x Major Cre	nfield Crossing) eek Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration		

PROPOSED DIAM	ETER:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		600m	
Tunnelled			0%
Open Cut		600m	100%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost										
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	600 m	\$873	\$523,800			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, resto	pration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.		\$127,000.00	\$0			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$952,500.00	\$952,500			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.	1	\$381,000.00	\$381,000			
Utility Crossings				ea.		\$381,000.00	\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$185,730	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	onnections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$204,303	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							¢0.047.000			
							\$2,247,333			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	0.5%					\$11,237			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$11,237	8		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$22,473			
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$22,473	i		
Consultant Engineering/Design	ant Engineering/Design 15%					\$337,100	Includes planning, pre- 0 design, detailed design training. CA			
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$337,100			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$179,787			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$179,787			
Project Contingency		10%					\$279,793	Construction 3 Coningency is		
Project Contingency Sub-Total		1 1			1		\$279,793	dependent on Cost		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$54,168			
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$54,168			
Total (2021) Dollars							\$3,131,900			
Other Estimate										
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY								
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS	
Study	Feasibility study, E	A								
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency							
TOTAL										

S

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces D-041 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on a future street (Heritage Heights) from Bovaird Drive northerly to a future street CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	nstruction Contingency and expected accuracy			
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accur				
Accuracy Range:	15%		_			
Area Condition:	Gree (1x Major Cre	nfield eek Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

PROPOSED DIAME	TER:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		2,200m	
Tunnelled Open Cut			0%
		2,200m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost										
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	2200 m	\$873	\$1,920,600			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.		\$127,000.00	\$0			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$952,500.00	\$952,500			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$287,310	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic , insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$316,041	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub Tatal Capatrustian Page Costs							AD 170 151			
Suo-Iotal Construction Base Costs							\$3,476,451			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$17,382			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$17,382			
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$34,765	į		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$34,765	5			
						Includes planning, pre-				
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$521,468	design, detailed design, training, CA		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$521,468	1		
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	CA	8%					\$278,116			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$278,116	1		
Proiect Contingency		10%					\$432.818	Construction Coningency is		
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$432.818	dependent on Cost		
				1	1		¢.02,010			
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$83,794			
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$83,794			
Total (2021) Dollars							\$4,844,800	1		
Other Estimate										
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY								
PROJECT COMPONET	PROJECT COMPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERCENTAGE					TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS		
Study	Feasibility study, E	A								
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, cor	ntract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency							
TOTAL										



PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces D-003 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 400-mm water main on Bovaird Drive West from Heritage Road to Tennis Street. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	struction Contingency and expected accuracy			
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy			
Accuracy Range:	15%					
Area Condition:	Subu (1x Creek	urban Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	400mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:	570m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	570m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS	
Construction Cost										
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	570 m	\$873	\$497,610			
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$6,350	\$0			
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	10%					\$49,761	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts	
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$127,000.00	\$127,000			
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$952,500.00	\$0			
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0			
Utility Crossings				ea.			\$0			
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$67,437	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	onnections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance	
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$74,181	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs						\$815,989				
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Materials		0.5%					\$4,080			
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost					\$4,080					
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$8,160			
Propert Requirements Sub-Total					\$8,160					
Consultant Engineering/Design		15%					\$122,398	Includes planning, pre- 3 design, detailed design, training, CA		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total							\$122,398			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/	'CA	8%					\$65,279			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total							\$65,279			
Project Contingency		10%					\$101,591	Construction 1 Coningency is dependent on Cost		
Project Contingency Sub-Total		• •					\$101,591			
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$19,668			
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total		• •					\$19,668			
Total (2021) Dollars							\$1,137,200			
Other Estimate										
Chosen Esitmate										
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FC	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY								
PROJECT COMPONET	T COMPONET PROJECT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION PERCENTAGE					TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS		
Study	Feasibility study, E	A								
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin							
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project cont	ingency							
TOTAL										



PROJECT NO.: Replaces ST-075 PROJECT NAME: HERITAGE HEIGH PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construction of a 7 Heritage Road.

HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 750-mm water main on Bovaird Drive West from Mississauga Road to Heritage Road. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy
Project Complexity:	High	Complexity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accurac
Accuracy Range:	20%	
Area Condition:	Subu (1x TCPL) (1x Creek)	urban Crossing) Crossing) Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	750mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,380m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,380m	100%

CLASS EA REQUIREMENTS:	
CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1380 m	\$1,533	\$2,115,540		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$8,200	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Ar	ea Conditions)	10%					\$211,554	Includes removals, rest	pration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$164,000.00	\$164,000		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$1,230,000.00	\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.	1	\$492,000.00	\$492,000		
Additional Construction Costs		20%		ea.			\$596,619	Includes Mod.Demob, o management, bonding,	onnections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance	ance 10% ea.					\$357,971	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost	
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$3,937,684		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	2.0%					\$78,754		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$78,754		
Property Requirements		2.0%					\$78,754		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total						\$78,754			
Consultant Engineering/Design	ultant Engineering/Design 15%					\$590,653	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed design_training_CA		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total						\$590,653			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%						\$315,015			
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total						\$315,015			
Project Contingency	ject Contingency 20%				\$1,000,172	Construction Coningency is dependent on Cost			
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$1,000,172		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$105,618		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$105,618		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$6,106,600		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FC	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	OMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	n fees for design, con	tract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project cont	ingency						
TOTAL									



PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces D-088 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 600-mm water main on the future extension of Williams Parkway from Bovaird Drive to Mississauga Road. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Cons	onstruction Contingency and expected accuracy				
Project Complexity:	Low	Complexity adjusts	Construction Contingency, and expected accuracy				
Accuracy Range:	15%		_				
Area Condition:	Gree (1x TCPL	nfield Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration				

PROPOSED DIAM	ETER:	600mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:		1,730m	
	Tunnelled		0%
	Open Cut	1,730m	100%

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost					•				
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1730 m	\$1,337	\$2,313,010		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$8,000	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.	1	\$480,000.00	\$480,000		
Additional Construction Costs		10%		ea.			\$279,301	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding,	connections, inspection, signage, traffic insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$307,231	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Cub Table Construction Dava Conte						¢2 270 540			
						\$3,379,542			
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	erials	0.5%					\$16,898		
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost							\$16,898		
Property Requirements		1.0%					\$33,795		
Propert Requirements Sub-Total				•	•		\$33,795		
Consultant Engineering/Design	Consultant Engineering/Design 15%					\$506,931	Includes planning, pre- design, detailed		
Engineering/Design Sub-Total						\$506,931			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%					\$270,363				
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total					\$270,363				
Project Contingency	iect Contingency 10%					\$420,753	Construction Coningency is		
Project Contingency Sub-Total		11					\$420,753	dependent on Cost	
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$81,458		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$81,458		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$4 709 700		
Other Estimate							¢ 1,1 00,1 00		
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT C	COMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Town	fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	tingency						
TOTAL									

W

PROJECT NO.: PROJECT NAME: PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replaces ST-104 HERITAGE HEIGHTS - CITY OF BRAMPTON Construction of a 900-mm sub-transmission main on Heritage Road from Urban Boulevard (North Side of Credit River) to Bovaird Drive. CAPITAL BUDGET YEAR: VERSION: DATE UPDATED: UPDATED BY:

URBANTECH - PRELIMINARY JULY 14, 2021 URBANTECH CONSULTING

Class Estimate Type:	3	Class adjusts Construction Contingency and expected accuracy				
Project Complexity:	High	Complexity adjusts	kity adjusts Construction Contingency, and expected accurac			
Accuracy Range:	20%		_			
Area Condition:	Gree (1x TCPL (1x Creek	nfield Crossing) Crossing)	Area Condition uplifts unit cost and restoration			

PROPOSED DIAMETER:	900mm	
TOTAL LENGTH:	1,620m	
Tunnelled		0%
Open Cut	1,620m	100%

CONSTRUCTION ASSUMPTION:	

COMPONENT		RATE (%)	RATE (\$)	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANITY	COST PER UNIT	SUB-TOTAL		COMMENTS
Construction Cost									
Pipe Construction - Open Cut				m	1620 m	\$1,822	\$2,951,640		
Pipe Construction - Tunneling				m	0 m	\$10,000	\$0		
Pipe Construction Uplift (Based on Are	ea Conditions)	0%					\$0	Includes removals, rest	oration, utility conflicts
Minor Creek Crossings				ea.	1	\$200,000.00	\$200,000		
Major Creek Crossings				ea.		\$1,500,000.00	\$0		
Road Crossings				ea.			\$0		
Major road Crossings (Highway)				ea.			\$0		
Utility Crossings				ea.	1	\$600,000.00	\$600,000		
Additional Construction Costs		20%		ea.			\$750,328	Includes Mod.Demob, management, bonding	connections, inspection, signage, traffic , insurance
Provisional & Allowance		10%		ea.			\$450,197	Provisional Labour and	Materials in addition to base construction cost
Sub-Total Construction Base Costs							\$4,952,165		
Geotechnical / Hydrogeological / Mate	rials	2.0%					\$99,043	i	
Geotechnical Sub-Total Cost					•		\$99,043	6	
Property Requirements		2.0%					\$99,043	;	
Propert Requirements Sub-Total							\$99,043		
		4504					A740.005	Includes planning, pre-	
						\$742,825	design, detailed		
Engineering/Design Sub-Lotal						\$742,825			
In House Labour/Engineering/Wages/CA 8%					\$396,173				
In-house Labour/wages Sub-Total						\$396,173	i		
Project Contingency	Contingency 20%				\$1,257,850	Construction Coningency is dependent on Cost			
Project Contingency Sub-Total							\$1,257,850		
Non-Refundable HST		1.76%					\$132,829		
Non-Refundable HST Sub-Total							\$132,829		
Total (2021) Dollars							\$7,679,900		
Other Estimate									
Chosen Esitmate									
COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY - FO	R PHASING EST	IMATING ONLY							
PROJECT COMPONET		PROJECT (COMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION		PERCENTAGE	TOTAL	YEAR	COMMENTS
Study	Feasibility study, E	A							
Design	Design fees, Towr	n fees for design, cor	ntract admin						
Construction	Town fees, base c	osts and project con	itingency						
TOTAL									



Heritage Heights ISS City of Brampton June 2021

APPENDIX C

SWM POND BLOCK RULE OF THUMB CALCULATIONS ALTERNATIVE SWM MEASURES ESTIMATES

Northwest Brampton SWM Facility Data

Pond ID	Location	Watercourse	Туре	Status	Contributing Drainage Area	Pond Block Area	Imperviousness	Pond Block as % of contributing area	Pond Block as % of contributing Impervious area
					[ha]	[ha]	%	%	%
F1	Block 51-1	Fletcher's Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Constructed	87.7	4.7	65	5%	8%
F2	Block 51-2	Fletcher's Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Constructed	35.19	2	66.3	6%	9%
F3	Block 51-2	Fletcher's Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Constructed	17.54	1.6	70.6	9%	13%
F6	Block 51-2	Fletcher's Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Constructed	15.48	1.67	61.6	11%	18%
F7	Block 51-2	Fletcher's Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Constructed	17.12	1.14	62.4	7%	11%
F8	Block 51-2	Fletcher's Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Constructed	11.82	1	62.5	8%	14%
F10	Block 51-2	Fletcher's Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Constructed	58.46	3.34	59	6%	10%
H6	Block 51-1	East Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Constructed	21.4	1.95	81	9%	11%
704	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	50.22	2.03	41	4%	10%
705	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	18.36	1.39	41	8%	18%
706	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	44.27	1.83	41	4%	10%
707	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	48.92	1.98	41	4%	10%
708	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	5.78	0.51	41	9%	22%
709	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	46.82	1.92	41	4%	10%
711	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	27.77	1.32	41	5%	12%
713	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	27.52	1.32	41	5%	12%
715	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	14.18	0.81	41	6%	14%
716	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	23.84	1.18	41	5%	12%
718	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	27.04	1.29	41	5%	12%
720	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	11.89	0.74	41	6%	15%
721	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	48.67	1.98	41	4%	10%
725	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	27.78	1.33	41	5%	12%
726	Heritage Heights	West Huttonville Creek	Regional Control / Wet Pond	Planned (previous Wood HFSWS)	7.1	0.56	41	8%	19%

SWM Pond Sizing Rule of Thumb







SWM Pond Sizing Rule of Thumb



Block 51-1 & Block 51-2 Ponds HFSWS **Power (Best Fit)**





SWM Pond Sizing Rule of Thumb







LID / SWM BMP LAND USE APPLICATIONS









STORMWATER MANAGEMENT **OBJECTIVES**





APPLICABLE SWM MEASURES - LOW RISE	Quantity Control	Quality Control	Erosion Control	Water Balance	Reduce EOP Facility Size?
Oil / grit separators					
CB Shields					
Filter strip					
Super Pipe					
Infiltration Trench					
Bioretention					
Tree Pits					
U/G Tanks					
Permeable pavement					
Rain Barrel / Cistern					
ROW storage (surface of road / sag areas)					
Front yard cisterns / U/G tanks in detached lots (i.e. public easements up to front door)					
Rain gardens					

APPLICABLE SWM MEASURES – HIGH DENSITY / INDUSTRIAL / COMMERCIAL	Quantity Control	Quality Control	Erosion Control	Water Balance	Reduce EOP Facility Size?
Oil / grit separators					
CB Shields					
Filter strip					
Super Pipe					
Infiltration Trench					
Bioretention					
Tree Pit					
U/G Tanks					
Permeable pavement					
Rain Barrel / Cistern					
Rooftop Storage					
Green Roofs					
Blue roofs					

APPLICABLE SWM MEASURES – ROW	Quantity Control	Quality Control	Erosion Control	Water Balance	Reduce EOP Facility Size?
Oil / grit separators					
CB Shields					
Filter strip					
Super Pipe					
Infiltration Trench					
Bioretention					
Tree Pit					
U/G Tanks					
Permeable pavement					
Long swales / linear ponds					
ROW storage (surface of road / sag areas)					
Pervious catchbasins					

APPLICABLE SWM MEASURES – END-OF-PIPE	Quantity Control	Quality Control	Erosion Control	Water Balance
Oil / grit separators				
Bioretention				
U/G Tanks				
Wetland Ponds				
Active / controlled-release ponds				
Wet Ponds				
Dry ponds				
Ponds in parks				
Long swales / linear ponds				
"Urban" ponds with retaining walls				
SWM Shield				